

Records of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission [EEOC]

(Record Group 403)
1965-97 (bulk 1966-81)

403.1 Administrative History

Established: As an independent agency, effective July 2, 1965, by the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 253), July 2, 1964.

Functions: Monitors compliance with and enforces provisions of statutes to end discrimination in employment. Promotes voluntary action programs.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

403.2 Headquarters Records **1966-74**

403.2.1 General records

Textual Records: Records accumulated in connection with EEOC litigation against the American Telephone and Telegraph Company (AT&T) and its subsidiaries before the Federal Communications Commission (FCC), 1971-73, consisting mostly of verbatim transcripts of proceedings before the FCC during 1972, exhibits introduced by EEOC, other legal documents, and publications. EEOC reports and publicity materials, 1966-68.

Sound Recordings: AT&T hiring practices, an EEOC exhibit, consisting of a discussion over radio station KNDA, June 24, 1971 (2 items).

403.2.2 Records of the Research Division

Machine-Readable Records: Staff employment by sex and minority group for job classifications in state and local governments (2 data sets) and public schools (4 data sets), 1973- 74; by apprenticeship status for private employers (4 data sets) and labor unions (6 data sets), 1967-72; documenting minority group membership in union locals, 1967-72 (5 data sets); and documenting minority group employees among private employers, 1966-74 (9 data sets), all surveys with supporting documentation.

Specific Restrictions: As specified by the EEOC under section 709(c) of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, EEOC survey records are closed to general researchers for a period not to exceed 50 years as provided by 44 U.S.C. 2104, except for summaries and aggregations that do not disclose the identity of individual reporting units. Government agencies with data sharing agreements are authorized to receive individual unit reporting data.

403.3 Field Office Records 1970-81

403.3.1 Records of the Denver District Office

Textual Records (in Denver): Case file, *EEOC v. Trailways, Inc.*, Civil Action 80-W-1446, U.S. District Court, District of Colorado (Denver, CO), 1980-81.

403.3.2 Records of the Seattle District Office

Textual Records (in Seattle): Case file, *EEOC v. Ironworkers Local 86*, Civil Action 8618, U.S. District Court, Western District of Washington, Northern Division (Seattle, WA), 1970-79.

403.4 Video Recordings (General) 1971, 1982, 1987

"Equal Chance," a series of EEOC public service announcements, 1987 (4 items). Public information productions titled "Manpower Action Programs," 1971; "Improving With Age," with Claude Pepper, 1987; "Sex Discrimination: It's Against the Law," 1987; and "Race and National Origin: No Business in the Workplace," 1987. Swearing-in ceremony, speeches, and television interview of EEOC Chairman Clarence Thomas, 1982 (7 items).

403.5 Sound Recordings (General)

SEE UNDER 403.2.1.

403.6 Machine-Readable Records (General)

SEE UNDER 403.2.2.

403.7 Still Pictures (General) 1965-97

Photographs: Meetings, conferences, presentations, and head-and-shoulder views of prominent agency personnel, including official portraits (CC, 2,800 images). Included are photographs of EEOC Chairman Clarence Thomas, Anita Hill, actor Whitman Mayo, and Senator Strom Thurmond of South Carolina.

Posters: EEOC poster collection (P), consisting of EEOC 25th Anniversary, 1989 (1 image); equal employment opportunity laws (English- and Spanish-language versions), 1990 (2 images); and publicizing the 1964 Civil Rights Act and the 1990 Americans with Disabilities Act, 1991 (1 image).

Records of the United States Military Academy [USMA]

(Record Group 404)

1800-1993

1,426 cu. ft.

404.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: In the War Department by an act of March 16, 1802 (2 Stat. 137), which directed the establishment of the Corps of Engineers at West Point to constitute a military academy and designated the principal engineer as Superintendent.

Transfers: To the Department of the Army, September 18, 1947, pursuant to the National Security Act of 1947 (61 Stat. 495), July 26, 1947. **Functions:** Offers cadets 4-year academic, military, and professional instruction leading to a bachelor of science degree and a commission as an officer in the U.S. Army.

Finding Aids: Stanley P. Tozeski, comp., Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the United States Military Academy, PI 185 (1976); reprinted, with revisions and additions, in National Archives microfiche edition of preliminary inventories.

Related Records:

- Record copies of publications of the U.S. Military Academy in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government. Records of the Office of the Chief of Engineers, RG 77.
- Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, RG 94.
- Records of the Office of the Secretary of War, RG 107.

RECORDS

RECORD TYPES	RECORD LOCATIONS	QUANTITIES
Textual Records	West Point, NY	863 cu. ft.
Video Recordings	West Point, NY	8 items
Sound Recordings	West Point, NY	4,131 items
Still Pictures	West Point, NY	185,713 images

Note: Address reference inquiries to USMA Archives, Building 2107, Pershing Center, West Point, NY 10996-2099.

404.2 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT
1838-1989
13 lin. ft.

Textual Records (in West Point): Letters sent, 1838-1916, with indexes, 1849-1902. Annual reports, 1871-1989. Policy memorandums, 1963-72. Report on the results of the Superintendent's curriculum study, 1957-59.

404.3 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE DEAN OF THE ACADEMIC BOARD
1818-1989
561 lin. ft.

404.3.1 General records

Textual Records (in West Point): Academic department policy memorandums ("Policy File"), 1947-61. Publications of the Instruction Support Division, 1962-69. Correspondence of the librarian relating to gifts, 1956-71.

Video Recordings (1 item, in West Point): Produced by the Instruction Support Division, consisting of "Honor Board Procedures," 1971; "Honor and Academics," 1971; and "Cadet Glee Club," 1973. SEE ALSO 404.19.

404.3.2 Records of the Academic Board

Textual Records (in West Point): Correspondence, 1839-1905. Proceedings ("Staff Records"), 1818-1973, with index, 1818-1911, 1922-61. Rules of the Academic Board, 1890-1975. Reports on deficient cadets, 1909-47, and on the reexamination of former cadets, 1918-51. Minutes of the General Committee, 1922-57, and class committees, 1933-62. Class committee reports, 1916-51. Records of the Rhodes Scholarship Committee, 1925-39; the Admissions Committee, 1931-54; the Lecture Committee, 1941-46; and the U.S. Military Academy Committee on Service Academies, 1949-52.

404.3.3 Records of the academic departments

Textual Records (in West Point): Organizational history, program of instruction files, records of cadet grades, and other records of the following academic departments and their predecessors: Chemistry, 1860-1980; Geography and Environmental Engineering, 1893-1983; Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, 1946-60; Systems Engineering, 1967-86; English, 1908-89; Foreign Languages, 1903-76; History, 1969-79; Law, 1901-71; Mathematical Sciences, 1883-1977; Civil and Mechanical Engineering, 1900-81; Military Art and Engineering, 1902-69; Military Hygiene, 1922-61; Ordnance, 1904-69; Physics, 1930-81; Practical Military Engineering, 1905-22; and Social Sciences, 1921-72.

Glass Plate Negatives (11 images, in West Point): Laboratory and observatory apparatus used for cadet instruction in mechanics, astronomy, and sound and light, ca. 1900. SEE ALSO 404.21.

404.3.4 Records of the Electrical Engineering 304 cheating scandal

Textual Records (in West Point): General administrative records, 1976-77, with indexes, 1977-78. Separate file of general administrative records containing personal information ("Sensitive Personal Information Records"), 1976-77, with indexes, 1977-78.

Video Recordings (7 items, in West Point): Excerpts of television news and public affairs programs dealing with the Electrical Engineering 304 affair, 1976-77. SEE ALSO 404.19.

Sound Recordings (375 items, in West Point): Briefings given by high ranking academy and army officials in connection with the scandal and the subsequent investigation, 1976-77 (65 items). Honor Board hearings, 1976-77 (310 items). SEE ALSO 404.20.

404.4 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE COMMANDANT, UNITED STATES CORPS OF CADETS (USCC) 1813-1992 323 lin. ft.

404.4.1 General records

Textual Records (in West Point): General correspondence, 1917-80. Letters and memorandums received from the Superintendent, 1875- 87. Orders, 1842-99. Issuances, 1920-82. Rosters, 1963-89. Regulations, USCC (Blue Book), 1874-1982. Logistics Manual, 1969- 81. Daily bulletin, 1920-88. Muster rolls, 1817-39. Monthly strength reports, 1877-92. Morning reports, 1949-85. Records relating to discipline, consisting of delinquency classification guides, 1872-1923; abstracts of delinquencies, 1900-18; and registers of cadet delinquencies, 1818-1913, demerits, 1913-18, and punishments, 1837-1946. Records relating to training, consisting of daily reports of military instruction, 1898-1904; records of the officer in charge of new cadet instruction, 1902- 28; training schedules, 1926-40; USCC Training Manual, 1951-71; and records relating to field training, 1905-10, and the annual practice march, 1914, 1918. Miscellaneous publications, 1813- 1919.

Photographic Prints (415 images, in West Point): "New Cadet Barracks," in scrapbooks, 1955-58. SEE ALSO 404.21.

404.4.2 Records of the Office of Military Instruction

Textual Records (in West Point): Program of instruction files, 1947-72.

404.4.3 Records of the Office of Military Leadership (OML)

Textual Records (in West Point): The Operation and Administration of the Aptitude for the Service System, USMA, 1950-73. Aptitude for the service ratings (classes of 1944-78), 1940-78. Organizational history and program of instruction files for OML and predecessor department, 1946-75.

404.4.4 Records of the Office of Physical Education

Textual Records (in West Point): Historical files, 1942-58. Physical education syllabuses, 1949-52. Athletic training cards, 1925-46. Regulations for Intramural Athletics, 1949-83. Records relating to the new cadet physical training program, 1946-54, and the intramural athletic program, 1944-53.

404.4.5 Records of the Cadet Activities Division

Textual Records (in West Point): Howitzer, 1896-1992. Bugle Notes, 1907-90. The Pointer, 1923-85. Slum and Gravy, 1964-75.

404.5 RECORDS OF THE SECRETARY OF THE GENERAL STAFF 1970-86 4 lin. ft.

Textual Records (in West Point): Policy and precedent files, 1970-86.

404.6 RECORDS OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL 1800-1990 768 lin. ft.

Textual Records (in West Point): Letters sent, 1838-1910, with indexes, 1845-1904. Letters received, 1838-1909, with registers, 1838-1903, and indexes, 1853-1903. General correspondence, 1904- 89, with index, 1904-17, and record cards, 1904-17. Endorsements sent, 1853-1902, with indexes, 1884-91. Orders and other issuances, 1817-1990, with indexes, 1838-1973. Returns and reports, 1881-1946. Personnel records of cadet candidates, 1829- 1947, cadets, 1800-1973, and officers and professors, 1837-1948.

404.7 RECORDS OF THE DIRECTORATE OF COMMUNITY AND FAMILY ACTIVITIES 1841-1961 1 lin. ft.

Textual Records (in West Point): Records of the West Point Army Mess, consisting of minutes of the General Mess, 1841-1946; minutes of the Council of Administration, 1889-1946; a register of visitors, 1923-44; records of the West Point Billiard Club, 1852-65; and Constitution and Bylaws, 1872-1961.

404.8 RECORDS OF THE DIRECTORATE OF INFORMATION MANAGEMENT 1933-93 6 lin. ft.

404.8.1 Records of the Audio Visual Instructional Technology Division (AVIT)

Textual Records (in West Point): Card index of negatives, 1952- 56. Register of negatives, 1955-84. AVIT bulletins, 1978-83.

Sound Recordings (3,741 items, in West Point): Interviews, speeches, debate tournaments, and musical performances, 1948-86. SEE ALSO 404.20.

Photographic Prints (12,269 images, in West Point): "ID-size" snapshots, 1933-54, of new cadets in the classes of 1937, 1938, 1940, and 1944-58. SEE ALSO 404.21.

Photographic Negatives (46,359 images, in West Point): Cadet portraits, 1955-93, of the classes of 1956-96. SEE ALSO 404.21.

Photographic Prints and Negatives (77,812 images, in West Point): Academy activities, 1951-90, including the Academy Sesquicentennial celebration, 1951-52, and Operation Eagle (the return of the hostages formerly held in Iran), 1981. SEE ALSO 404.21.

404.8.2 Records of the Information Management Support Division

Textual Records (in West Point): Telephone directories, 1936-92.

404.9 RECORDS OF THE DIRECTORATE OF LOGISTICS 1816-1987 118 lin. ft.

404.9.1 Records of the Corps Support Division/Treasurer, USMA

Textual Records (in West Point): Letters sent, 1850-1904. Letters received, 1886-91. Ledgers of officers, professors, and general accounts, 1841-1910. Cashbooks, 1830-1904. Daybooks, 1885-1910. Statements of accounts, 1873-87. Register of checks, 1843-46. Report of USMA Post Fund, 1888.

404.9.2 Records of the Assistant Treasurer, USMA

Textual Records (in West Point): Ledgers of cadet accounts, 1828- 1910. Statements relating to the Cadet Fund, 1838-47. Cadet deposit books, 1855-70. Account books, 1848-62. Receipt book, 1848-52.

404.9.3 Records of the Cadet Services Division

Textual Records (in West Point): Records of the Cadet Quartermaster Department, 1854-1910.

404.9.4 Records of the Cadet Mess Division

Textual Records (in West Point): Records of the Cadet Subsistence Department, 1837-1910.

404.9.5 Records of the Plans and Operations Division

Textual Records (in West Point): Payrolls of the cadet laundry, 1874-1910. Post cemetery records, 1816-1987.

404.10 RECORDS OF THE DIRECTORATE OF ENGINEERING AND HOUSING 1837-1971 8 lin. ft.

Textual Records (in West Point): Quarterly reports of the Quartermaster, 1837-49. Post facilities report, 1889. Specifications for construction projects, 1899-1907. Quartermaster payrolls, 1904-17. Records of the Expansion Planning and Control Office, 1946-71.

Photographic Prints and Negatives (8,950 images, in West Point): Site plans, models, and renderings of the Expansion Planning and Control Office, 1964-71. Construction activities, 1965-71. SEE ALSO 404.21.

404.11 RECORDS OF THE DIRECTORATE OF RESOURCE MANAGEMENT 1942-62 15 lin. ft.

Textual Records (in West Point): Budget estimates, 1942-62. Office administration, organization, planning, and strength files, 1953-62. Organization and Functions Manual, 1954. Army Command Management System (ACMS) directives, 1957-60. Management Guide, 1960.

404.12 RECORDS OF THE SPECIAL STAFF 1818-1993 55 lin. ft.

404.12.1 Records of the Directorate of Admissions

Textual Records (in West Point): Reports of examinations of cadet candidates, 1901-70. Academic reports, 1942-67. Reports of cadets found deficient in term-end examinations, 1947-64. Official Register of the Officers and Cadets of the U.S. Military Academy, 1818-1966. United States Military Academy Catalog, 1946-93. Information bulletins, 1957-82. Information booklets, 1972-80. Photo address booklets, 1971-75, of the members of the classes of 1973-78.

404.12.2 Records of the Chaplain, USMA

Textual Records (in West Point): Minutes of the Cadet Chapel Board, 1951-73. Correspondence relating to the chapel organ console, 1945-52. Registers, 1857-1964.

404.12.3 Records of the Public Affairs Office

Textual Records (in West Point): Pointer View (post newspaper), 1946-92. Publications of the Sports Information Branch, 1947-90. Installation guide, 1991-92.

404.13 RECORDS OF TENANT ACTIVITIES

1856-1950

6 lin. ft.

Textual Records (in West Point): Records of the Medical Department Activity, consisting of proceedings of the Medical Board, 1856-62; sanitary reports, 1868-1913; morning reports, 1877-79; Soldiers' Hospital patient registers, 1884-1907; the Cadet Hospital patient registers, 1916-20, with name indexes; and a manuscript entitled "History of the Army Medical Service at the U.S.M.A.," 1950.

404.14 RECORDS OF BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

1819-1986

6 lin. ft.

Textual Records (in West Point): Records of the Board of Visitors, 1819-1986. Proceedings of the Council of Administration, 1841-1910. Correspondence and meeting summaries of the Railway Advisory Board, 1867-85. Correspondence of committees of the Battle Monument Association, 1863-97, including proceedings of Executive and Building Committees. Records of the Board of Officers investigating an insubordinate demonstration by cadets, 1901. Reports of the Advisory Board, 1903-5. Proceedings and minutes of the Board of Officers for the proposed publication "West Point Bulletin," 1908-10. Proceedings of the Hazing Investigation Board, 1909.

404.15 MISCELLANEOUS POST AND ACADEMY RECORDS

1839-1984

15 lin. ft.

Textual Records (in West Point): Records of the West Point Hotel, 1839-1927. Daybook of the Lithographic Office, 1844-70. Minutes of the West Point Branch of the Military Service Institute, 1889-98. Records of the Cullum Memorial Hall, 1892-1931. Records of the celebrations of the USMA centennial, 1901-2, and sesquicentennial, 1948-53. Records of the Historic American Buildings Survey and the Historic American Engineering Record ("HABS/HAER Records") at West Point, 1981-84.

Sound Recordings (15 items, in West Point): Of the sesquicentennial celebration, 1952, including inauguration ceremonies, Lee portrait presentation, Founder's Day exercises, and convocation and banquet on Jubilee Day. SEE ALSO 404.20.

Photographic Negatives (38,000 images, in West Point): Collection of the White Studio (photographic contractor for the cadet yearbook), consisting largely of cadet portraits, but also of USMA events, scenes, and personnel, 1925-66. SEE ALSO 404.21.

Glass Plate Negatives (1,897 images, in West Point): Events, scenes, and people at West Point taken by USMA photographer William H. Stockbridge, 1902-32. SEE ALSO 404.21.

404.16 RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS

1877-1947

15 lin. ft.

Textual Records (in West Point): Records of the Department of West Point, including letters sent, 1877-82, with index; letters received, 1877-82, with registers and indexes; endorsements, 1877-82, with index, 1877-81; and documents relating to the expansion of the post water supply system, 1879-82. Records of Stewart Field, NY, consisting of the daily information bulletin, 1942-47; and manuscript entitled "History of the Army Air Forces Basic-Advanced Flying School, 1926-45," 1946.

404.17 RECORDS OF TROOPS STATIONED AT WEST POINT

1809-1974

7 lin. ft.

Textual Records (in West Point): Orderly book of the Company of Bombardiers, Sappers, and Miners, 1815-17. Records of the USMA Band, 1846-1974. Letters sent by the USMA Detachment of Artillery, 1857-84. Records of the USMA Detachment of Army Service Men, Quartermaster Department, 1885-1910. Records of the Non-commissioned Officer Staff and the Detachment of General Service Clerks, 1884-1905. Muster rolls and other records of the miscellaneous units, 1809-1909.

404.18 RECORDS OF QUASI-OFFICIAL ACADEMY ASSOCIATIONS

1869-1941

19 lin. ft.

Textual Records (in West Point): Records of the Association of Graduates, 1869-93. Records of the Army Athletic Association (AAA), 1892-1941.

404.19 VIDEO RECORDINGS (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 404.3.1 and 404.3.4.

404.20 SOUND RECORDINGS (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 404.3.4, 404.8.1, and 404.15.

404.21 STILL PICTURES (GENERAL)

SEE Photographic Prints UNDER 404.4.1 and 404.8.1. SEE Photographic Negatives UNDER 404.8.1 and 404.15. SEE Photographic Prints and Negatives UNDER 404.8.1 and 404.10. SEE Glass Plate Negatives UNDER 404.3.3 and 404.15.

Records of the United States Naval Academy [USNA]

(Record Group 405)

1836-1991

789 cu. ft.

405.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: In the Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, effective July 1, 1850, pursuant to recommendations of a board appointed by the Secretary of the Navy, September 4, 1849, to improve course of instruction at the Naval School.

Predecessor Agencies:

In the Department of the Navy:

- Naval School (1845-50)

Transfers: To Bureau of Navigation, July 1, 1862; to direct supervision of the Secretary of the Navy, March 1, 1867, except routine administrative and financial affairs retained by Bureau of Navigation; to Bureau of Navigation, June 25, 1889; to Bureau of Naval Personnel, May 13, 1942; to Office of the Chief of Naval Operations (OCNO), 1971; to Chief of Naval Training, OCNO, 1972; to OCNO, 1976- .

Functions: Provides academic, military, and professional instruction to prepare naval cadets for commissions as regular officers in the U.S. Navy and U.S. Marine Corps.

Finding Aids: Geraldine N. Phillips and Aloha South, comps., Records of the United States Naval Academy, Inv. 11 (1975); reprinted with additions in National Archives microfiche edition of preliminary inventories.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the United States Naval Academy in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government. Records of the Naval Academy Division, Bureau of Navigation, in RG 24, Records of the Bureau of Naval Personnel.

RECORDS

RECORD TYPES	RECORD LOCATIONS	QUANTITIES
Textual Records	Annapolis, MD	714 cu. ft.
Video Recordings	Annapolis, MD	53 items
Sound Recordings	Annapolis, MD	174 items

Machine-Readable Records	College Park, MD	16 data sets
Still Pictures	Annapolis, MD	8,519 images

Note: Address reference inquiries on all but machine-readable records to the William W. Jeffries Memorial Archives, Nimitz Library, U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, MD 21402-5033.

405.2 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

1845-1983

699 lin. ft.

History: Naval School at Fort Severn, Annapolis, MD, established by Secretary of the Navy George Bancroft, July 1845, and placed under his direct supervision. School site transferred from War Department to Navy Department by General Order 40, War Department, August 15, 1845. Comdr. Franklin Buchanan, who had developed the curriculum of the proposed school pursuant to a letter from the Secretary of the Navy, August 7, 1845, was named its first superintendent, and assumed command September 3, 1845. School opened October 10, 1845. Redesignated USNA and placed under Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography, 1850. SEE 405.1.

405.2.1 Correspondence

Textual Records (in Annapolis): Registers of letters sent and received, 1888-1906. Letters sent, 1845-1911, with partial indexes. Letters sent by Superintendent George S. Blake, 1857-65. Letters sent to the Navy Department and its subordinate units, 1864-1908; USNA personnel and cadets, 1881-1908; the Congress, 1888-98; and various individuals, 1885-88. Letters received, 1845-1906. Miscellaneous letters received, with other types of records interfiled, 1845-1920. General correspondence, 1907-59 (336 ft.), with indexes (108 ft.).

Microfilm Publications: M945, M949, M994, M1018.

Related Records: Letters received by the Secretary of the Navy from the Superintendent of the Academy, 1847-84, in RG 45, Naval Records Collection of the Office of Naval Records and Library.

405.2.2 Directives

Textual Records (in Annapolis): Orders and other issuances of the Superintendent, 1850-1928, with indexes. USNA orders, 1911-38; standing orders, 1939-53; special orders, 1923-75; instructions, 1954-72; notices, 1908-71; regulations, 1847-1981; and admissions regulations and examinations, 1879-1965. Brigade and regimental orders, 1909-20. Bureau of Navigation issuances, 1924-30.

405.2.3 Administrative records

Textual Records (in Annapolis): Records relating to candidates for admission, including reports of academic and medical examinations, 1846-76, 1899. Records relating to conduct and discipline, 1846-1908; academic and class standing, 1846-1925; and sea service of midshipmen and cadets, 1882-1916. Records relating to academy officers and personnel, 1846-1907; pay, accounts, and other fiscal matters, 1845-1924; and buildings and grounds, 1858-1910.

Microfilm Publications: M991.

Related Records: Applications and registers of appointment as midshipmen in RG 45, Naval Records Collection of the Office of Naval Records and Library.

405.2.4 Records of reserve training groups

History: From July 5, 1917, to January 31, 1919, five classes of reserve officers trained for service in World War I. From February 14, 1941, to April 30, 1945, 12 classes of naval reservists received similar training to prepare for duty during World War II.

Textual Records (in Annapolis): Correspondence of the Director of Training and his assistants, 1917-19, with indexes. Records relating to enrollment, activities, and performance of trainees, 1917-19. General correspondence, 1941-45. Record cards and other records relating to appointment, health, and performance of trainees, 1941-45.

405.2.5 Miscellaneous records

Textual Records (in Annapolis): Minutes of the U.S. Naval Monument Association, 1865-67; and the Naval Academy Officers' Club, 1897-99, 1908-11, 1921-34. Annual Register of the U.S. Naval Academy, 1858-1981. Command history, 1970-83 (70 vols.). USNA basic catalog, 1926-56 (with gaps), 1958-83; catalog of courses, 1931-65; annual curriculum, 1946-55; and semi-annual schedule of courses, 1965-81. Catalog of the U.S. Navy Postgraduate School, 1915, 1938-51. Miscellaneous USNA publications, 1916-81, including USNA telephone directory, 1939- 81.

405.3 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE COMMANDANT OF MIDSHIPMEN 1845-1984 86 lin. ft.

405.3.1 General records

Textual Records (in Annapolis): Letters sent, 1861-63, 1884-90, 1902-11. Memorandums, 1911-14. Orders and other issuances, 1875- 1911. Logbook ("Journal") of the officer of the day, 1845-1981 (203 vols.).

405.3.2 Records of the Office of Professional Development relating to annual summer practice cruises

Textual Records (in Annapolis): Press copies of letters sent, 1883-92, 1894-1902. Registers of letters sent and received, 1910. General correspondence, 1910-11, 1914-16. Correspondence of the Commander, Midshipmen's Practice Squadron, 1927-28. Press copies of orders issued, 1892-1902. Class reports, 1904-16. Logbooks ("Journals") of cruises aboard U.S.S. Plymouth, June-August 1859, June-September 1860.

405.3.3 Records of the Office of Midshipmen Activities

Textual Records (in Annapolis): Records relating to the annual Naval Academy Foreign Affairs Conference, 1959-80; and to activities of the Masqueraders, the midshipmen theatrical group, 1867-1981. Miscellaneous midshipmen publications, 1869-1984, including Drag's Handbook, 1955-74; The Log, 1913-83; The Log Splinter, 1950-65; Lucky Bag, 1894-1983, Reef Points, 1906-84; and The Trident, 1924-72.

405.4 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE ACADEMIC DEAN 1866-1970 36 lin. ft.

Textual Records (in Annapolis): Instructions, orders, and examination questions of the Department of Ethics and English Studies, 1866-73. Records relating to work done in the Department of English Studies, History, and Law, including examination questions, 1873-82; lesson plans, 1878-84; and grade reports, 1882-1903. Records of the Department of English and Law, consisting of letters sent, 1905-8; and a notebook kept by Midshipman T.J. Reidy relating to instruction in that department, 1903-4. Issuances, 1907-15, and examination questions, 1913-17, of the Department of English. Subject correspondence and other records of the Department of English, History, and Government, 1917-70 (22 ft.).

405.5 RECORDS OF SUBORDINATE OFFICES 1863-1990 21 lin. ft.

405.5.1 Records of the Senior Medical Officer

Textual Records (in Annapolis): USNA Hospital letter books, 1865- 81. Press copies of letters sent, 1882-1909. Letters received, 1867-1907. Register of medical reports, 1906-7. Registers of physical examinations of midshipmen and apprentices, 1863-85; candidates for admission and for promotion, 1875-85; and midshipmen and cadets admitted to the USNA, 1886-1916. Registers of physical examination of rejected candidates for admission, 1911-20, with related correspondence, 1917-20. Registers of patients at the USNA Hospital, 1884-1906, with name index, 1904- 5. Logbook ("Journal") of the medical officer of the day, 1911- 23. Medical journals of practice ships, 1904-6.

405.5.2 Records of the Officer in Charge of Buildings and Grounds

Textual Records (in Annapolis): Letters sent, 1875-79, 1886, 1895-1911, with indexes. Letters sent relating to work on academy buildings, 1882-84, 1904-7.

Related Records: Sketches and designs of USNA buildings in RG 71, Records of the Bureau of Yards and Docks. 405.5.3 Records of the Command Chaplain

Textual Records (in Annapolis): Chaplain's register, 1882-1950. Chaplain's registers of marriages, 1951-90; baptisms and visiting clergy, 1951-76; burials, 1951-89; church services, 1960-75; and offerings, 1951-52. Minutes of the Chapel Guild, 1915-73, including membership lists, 1949-65.

405.6 RECORDS OF BOARDS
1836-1981
18 lin. ft.

405.6.1 Records of the Board for the Examination of Midshipmen

Textual Records (in Annapolis): Journals of proceedings, 1836-80, and related records, 1872.

405.6.2 Records of the Academic Board

Textual Records (in Annapolis): Minutes, 1845-1979, with partial indexes. General records, 1845-1959.

405.6.3 Records of the Board of Visitors

Textual Records (in Annapolis): Letters sent, 1909-14. Letters received, 1909-13. Journals, 1863-1903. Minutes and other records, 1907-14. Reports of the board, 1851-1981.

Related Records: Additional records of the Board of Visitors in RG 24, Records of the Bureau of Naval Personnel.

405.6.4 Records of other boards

Textual Records (in Annapolis): Letters sent and reports relating to boards of inquiry, 1874-82. Proceedings of boards to investigate hazing and other misconduct of cadets and staff, 1866-1923. Proceedings of the court of inquiry to investigate alleged frauds committed by midshipmen in the annual examinations of 1915, June 7-July 24, 1915.

405.7 VIDEO RECORDINGS (GENERAL)
1935-91
53 items

Video Recordings (in Annapolis): Graduation exercises, interviews, parades, ceremonies, telecasts, and documentaries about the USNA.

Finding Aids: Subject index available at USNA.

405.8 SOUND RECORDINGS (GENERAL)

1950-91

174 items

Sound Recordings (in Annapolis): Graduation exercises, addresses, lectures, meetings, and conferences.

Finding Aids: Subject index available at USNA.

405.9 MACHINE-READABLE RECORDS (GENERAL)

1987-90

16 data sets

Lists of students and of courses, and non-academic and transcript information on the USNA classes of 1987 (4 data sets), 1988 (4 data sets), 1989 (4 data sets), and 1990 (4 data sets), all with supporting documentation.

405.10 STILL PICTURES (GENERAL)

1845-1983

8,519 images

Photographic Prints (in Annapolis): Superintendents, advisory groups, faculty and staff, midshipmen's activities, buildings and grounds, instructional equipment, support activities, prominent alumni, special events, and the U.S. Navy Postgraduate School.

Finding Aids: Name and subject index available at USNA.

Records of the Federal Highway Administration [FHWA]

(Record Group 406)

1916-89 (bulk 1956-89)

406.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: In the Department of Transportation, effective April 1, 1967, by the Department of Transportation Act, October 15, 1966 (80 Stat. 932), consolidating functions relating to highway transportation formerly vested in the Department of Commerce and the Interstate Commerce Commission. Bureau of Public Roads, transferred from Department of Commerce, was functionally absorbed by FHWA, August 10, 1970.

Predecessor Agencies:

In the Department of Agriculture:

- Office of Road Inquiry (1893-99)
- Office of Public Road Inquiries (1899-1905)
- Office of Public Roads (1905-15)
- Office of Public Roads and Rural Engineering (1915-18)
- Bureau of Public Roads (1918-39)

- Public Roads Administration, Federal Works Agency (1939-49)
- Bureau of Public Roads, General Services Administration (1949)
- Bureau of Public Roads, Department of Commerce (1949-66)

- National Traffic Safety Agency, Department of Commerce (1966)

Interstate Commerce Commission (regulation of motor carrier safety, 1935-66, under the Motor Carrier Act of 1935)

Functions: Administers federal financial assistance to the states for highway construction. Coordinates federal highway policies. Administers miscellaneous programs relating to highway beautification, safety, research and development, and training for state and local highway department employees and foreign highway officials.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Federal Highway Administration in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government. Records of the Bureau of Public Roads, RG 30.

406.2 HEADQUARTERS RECORDS 1961-89

406.2.1 General records

Textual Records: Central correspondence, 1968-71, 1974-75, 1978 (288 ft.). Reading file, 1968-71, 1974-75. Federal Aid Project correspondence, 1961-78. Environmental impact studies, 1973-78. Circular memorandums, 1916-67. Administrative manuals, memorandums, and notices, 1956-75. Records relating to public hearings, 1970-83. Records relating to the Highway Beautification Program including dockets, 1973-81; and transcripts of hearings and committee meetings, 1966, 1979-81. Records relating to outdoor advertising controls, 1965-69.

406.2.2 Records of the Office of the Administrator and Executive Secretariat

Textual Records: Subject files of Federal Highway Administrator Lowell K. Bridwell, 1967-68; and Francis C. Turner, 1968-69. Congressional and administrative correspondence, 1977-84 (259 ft.). Administrative subject files, 1964-68. General subject files, 1967-68. Administrator's files relating to the Bureau of Public Roads, National Highway Safety Bureau, and Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety, 1967-68.

Sound Recordings (2 items): Meetings between the Federal Highway Administration and the Delaware River Port Authority to discuss tolls on the Ben Franklin and Walt Whitman Bridges, May 10, 1967, and March 29, 1968.

406.2.3 Records of the Office of the Chief Counsel

Textual Records: Records relating to federal highway easements, 1968-69 (in Washington Area). Transcripts and exhibits of the Michigan Interstate Highway 696 arbitration hearings, 1968 (in Chicago).

406.2.4 Records of the Associate Administrator for Motor Carriers

Textual Records: Records of the Bureau of Motor Carrier Safety, consisting of correspondence, 1978-79; subject files of Director Kenneth Pierson, 1978-87; reports, 1973-82; notices and orders, 1967-72; and records relating to legal proceedings, 1969-70. Records of the Office of Motor Carrier Information Management and Analysis relating to the size and weight certification program, 1979-89.

406.2.5 Records of the Office of Highway Planning

Textual Records: Records relating to large truck network designations, 1983-84.

406.3 RECORDS OF FIELD OFFICES 1956-85

Textual Records: Records, principally federal highway aid project files, of the following division and district offices of the Federal Highway Administration:

Atlanta, GA, Division Office, 1971-73; Columbia, SC, Division Office, 1964-77; Frankfort, KY, Division Office, 1966-81; Jackson, MS, Division Office, 1970-75; Montgomery, AL, Division Office, 1968-75; Nashville, TN, Division Office, 1971-72; Raleigh, NC, Division Office, 1968-75; and Tallahassee, FL, Division Office, 1969-79 (in Atlanta).

Augusta, ME, Division Office, 1970-73; Boston, MA, District Office, 1972-75; Concord, NH, Division Office, 1970-75; Montpelier, VT, Division Office, 1971-74; New Haven, CT, Division Office, 1971-74; and Providence, RI, Division Office, 1971-74 (in Boston).

Frankfort, KY, District Office, 1968; Indianapolis, IN, District Office, 1966-69; Lansing, MI, District Office, 1969-72; and Madison, WI, District Office, 1969 (in Chicago).

Helena, MT, Division Office, 1976-79 (in Denver).

Austin, TX, District Office, 1966-81; Baton Rouge, LA, District Office, 1965-82; and Santa Fe, NM, District Office, 1960-80 (in Fort Worth).

Bismarck, ND, District Office, 1966-67; Jefferson City, MO, District Office, 1966-67, 1970-72; Lincoln, NE, District Office, 1971-72; St. Paul, MN, District Office, 1966-67; and Topeka, KS, District Office, 1966-67, 1970-72 (in Kansas City).

Phoenix, AZ, District Office, 1967-85 (in Los Angeles).

Dover, DE, District Office, 1959-78; Harrisburg, PA, District Office, 1966-78 ; and West Trenton, NJ, District Office, 1976-77 (in Philadelphia).

Honolulu, HI, District Office, 1965-72; and Sacramento, CA, District Office, 1970-72 (in San Francisco).

Maps: Right-of-way maps associated with federal highway projects of the Ames, IA, District Office, 1958-77 (405 items, in Kansas City); Atlanta, GA, Division Office, 1970-76 (205 items, in Atlanta); Augusta, ME, Division Office, 1970-78 (270 items, in Boston); Austin, TX, District Office, 1964-75 (290 items, in Fort Worth); Denver, CO, Division Office, 1956-75 (1,380 items, in Denver); Frankfort, KY, Division Office, 1966-72, 1979 (610 items, in Atlanta); Hartford, CT, Division Office, 1956-76 (1,387 items, in Boston); Helena, MT, Division Office, 1967-73 (16 items, in Denver); Indianapolis, IN, District Office, 1970 (1,800 items, in Chicago); Lansing, MI, District Office, 1967, 1971-72 (2,112 items, in Chicago); Little Rock, AR, District Office, 1962-71 (114 items, in Fort Worth); Montgomery, AL, Division Office, 1968-71 (425 items, in Atlanta); Nashville, TN, Division Office, 1969-77, 1979, 1981-83 (755 items, in Atlanta); Oklahoma City, OK, District Office, 1960-67 (589 items, in Fort Worth); Sacramento, CA, District Office, 1968-74, 1976 (1,700 items, in San Francisco); St. Paul, MN, District Office, 1975-77 (50 items, in Chicago); Salt Lake City, UT, District Office, n.d. (375 items, in Denver); and Sacramento, CA, District Office, 1980-82 (2,050 items, in San Francisco).

Photographs (10 images, in Atlanta): Property, Tennessee Division Office, 1981.

406.4 CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS (GENERAL) 1970-86

Maps: Published county and state road maps prepared by state highway departments following FHWA specifications, 1970-86.

SEE Maps UNDER 406.3.

406.5 MOTION PICTURES (GENERAL) 1968-69

Public information films "Highways Are For People," 1968, and "Electronic Route Guidance System-69," 1969 (2 reels).

406.6 VIDEO RECORDINGS (GENERAL) 1972-83

Public information video recordings, consisting of speeches, addresses, and press conferences of Department of Transportation Secretaries John Volpe, Claude S. Brinegar, and William Coleman; Federal Highway Administrator Norbert T. Tiemann; and FHWA Executive Director Lester Lamm, and President Jimmy Carter, 1972-76 (25 items).

406.7 SOUND RECORDINGS (GENERAL)

Briefing by Jesse Jackson to FHWA officials, April 4, 1979 (2 items).

SEE ALSO 406.2.2.

406.8 STILL PICTURES (GENERAL)

SEE Photographs UNDER 406.3.

Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1917-[AGO]

(Record Group 407)
1905-81 (bulk 1917-58)

407.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: In the War Department under the direction of the Chief of Staff, by General Order 46, War Department, March 4, 1907, pursuant to the Army Appropriation Act (34 Stat. 1158), March 2, 1907.

Predecessor Agencies:

Adjutant and Inspector (1792-1813)
Adjutant General's Department (1813-21)
Adjutant General's Office (1821-1904)
Military Secretary's Office (1904-7)

Transfers: To Services of Supply (SOS), effective March 9, 1942, by Circular 59, War Department, March 2, 1942, as part of a War Department reorganization authorized by EO 9082, February 28, 1942; to Army Service Forces (ASF, formerly SOS) by General Order 14, War Department, March 12, 1943; to Director of Personnel and Administration (DPA), War Department General Staff (WDGS), as an administrative service, effective June 11, 1946, upon abolishment of ASF by Circular 138, War Department, May 14, 1946, as part of a War Department reorganization authorized by EO 9722, May 13, 1946; with WDGS (redesignated Army Staff) to Department of the Army (DA) by Circular 1, DA, September 18, 1947, implementing Circular 225, War Department, August 16, 1947, issued pursuant to a reorganization of the armed services under the National Security Act of 1947 (61 Stat. 495), July 26, 1947; to Assistant Chief of Staff, G-1 Personnel (ACS, G-1, formerly DPA), Army Staff, by Circular 12, DA, February 12, 1950, and implementing Special Regulations (SR) 10-5-1, DA, April 11, 1950; to Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel, superseding ACS, G-1, by Change 13 to SR 10-5-1, December 27, 1955; to newly established Director of the Army Staff,

effective May 20, 1974, in DA reorganization of March 4, 1974.

Functions: Provided administrative and support services to the War Department and, after 1947, to the Department of the Army. Maintained personnel records, developed data processing systems, and administered the nonunit reserve components of the U.S. Army. Oversaw the army personnel statistical and accounting system, records management program, publications, postal services, historical activities, and special and heraldic services. Military personnel management functions transferred to the Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel, effective May 20, 1974.

Abolished: By memorandum, U.S. Army Chief of Staff (COS), November 17, 1986, removing the Adjutant General from the Army Staff, and assigning title and lineage to the Director of Personnel Service Support, Military Personnel Center (MILPERCEN).

Successor Agencies: Army records management program policy direction assigned to the Assistant Chief of Staff for Information Management (ACSIM), effective September 30, 1985, by message, Brig. Gen. R.M. Bunker, Director of Management, DTG 132108Z, September 13, 1985; and to Information Management Support Agency (IMSA), ACSIM, with operational responsibility vested in the Army Records Management Operations Office (ARMOO), IMSA, effective February 20, 1986, by ACSIM memorandum DAIM-ZB, and supporting message, DTG 201334Z, Col. Thomas F. Sikora, Policies and Strategies Directorate, ACSIM, same date. Operational responsibility to United States Army Information Systems Command (USAISC), retroactive to October 1, 1986, by Permanent Orders 127-1, Headquarters, USAISC, November 14, 1986; and program policy direction to Director of Information Systems for Command, Control, Communications, and Computers (DISC4), retroactive to April 1, 1987, by Headquarters Department of the Army letter 10-87-4, April 22, 1987, implementing the Goldwater- Nichols Department of Defense Reorganization Act (100 Stat. 992), October 1, 1986. The Institute of Heraldry assigned to MILPERCEN by memorandum, COS, November 17, 1986. Declassification and historical access assigned to the U.S. Army Center of Military History by memorandum of agreement between Brig. Gen. William A. Stofft, Chief of Military History, and Lt. Gen. Thurman D. Rodgers, DISC4, May 6, 1987.

Finding Aids: Lucille H. Pendell and Elizabeth Bethel, comps., Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, PI 17 (1949); and Helen L. Bowen, Mary Joe Head, Jessie T. Midkiff, and Olive K. Liebman, comps., "Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Army Staff, 1939-," NM 3 (1962). Both include records of the AGO now allocated to RG 407; supplement describing accessioned microfilm in National Archives microfiche edition of preliminary inventories.

Security-Classified Records: This record group may include material that is security-classified.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Adjutant General's Office in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government. Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, RG 94.

407.2 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE AGO 1911-62

History: Administrative functions in the War Department delegated to an officer known as the Adjutant and Inspector, 1792-1813. Adjutant General's Department established by an act of March 3, 1813 (2 Stat. 819), under an officer, designated the Adjutant General, who also served as the Inspector General. An act of March 2, 1821 (3 Stat. 615), created a separate

Adjutant General's Office to head the Adjutant General's Department. AGO combined with the Record and Pension Office to form the Military Secretary's Office by General Order 76, War Department, April 28, 1904, under authority of the Army Appropriation Act (33 Stat. 262), April 23, 1904. AGO restored, 1907. SEE 407.1.

407.2.1 Decimal correspondence

Textual Records: Security-classified, formerly security- classified, and unclassified combined correspondence of the Adjutant General, Secretary of War, Secretary of the Army, and Chief of Staff, 1917-62 (7,805 ft.), arranged according to the War Department decimal classification scheme. Name and subject indexes, 1917-47 (5,018 rolls of microfilm), 1948-62.

Microfilm Publications: T822.

407.2.2 Radio messages

Textual Records: Microfilm copies of security-classified radio messages sent and received by the War Department Classified Message Center, 1942-46 (667 rolls), with an index (1 roll); by subordinate elements of the Services of Supply, March-July 1942 (20 rolls); and by the Supply Division (G-4), War Department General Staff, January-March 1942 (2 rolls).

407.2.3 Cablegrams

Textual Records: Cablegrams and radiograms sent and received relating to the American Expeditionary Forces, the Air Service, military attaches, and other U.S. representatives in foreign countries; and to war risk insurance records, 1914-36 (416 ft.).

407.2.4 Strength returns, station lists, and statistical tabulations

Textual Records: Monthly strength returns, 1917-39 (891 ft.). Monthly station lists, 1942-53. Statistical tabulations relating to casualties, prisoners of war, civilian internees, reserve status, civilian and military strength, and personnel matters, 1940-54 (462 ft.).

407.2.5 Issuances and publications

Textual Records: Issuances of the War Department; the Department of the Army; and posts, camps, stations, schools, and other installations, 1911-42 (bulk 1922-39). Minutes of the Army Publication Board, 1945-53.

Related Records: Record copies of published general and special orders, 1846-1981 (bulk 1941-81); and record copies of War Department and Department of the Army publications, including technical and field manuals, pamphlets, bulletins, regulations, and orders, 1816-1981 (bulk 1941-81), in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

407.3 REPORTS RELATING TO WORLD WAR II AND KOREAN WAR COMBAT OPERATIONS AND TO ACTIVITIES IN OCCUPIED AREAS 1940-54

Textual Records: Reports and supporting documents detailing combat operations at all levels (theaters, base commands, corps, divisions, and individual units), for World War II ("Operations Reports"), 1940-48 (8,219 ft.), with microfilm copies, 1940-46 (731 rolls), and an index; and for the Korean War ("Command Reports"), 1949-54, with microfilm copies (170 rolls), and indexes. Foreign (occupied) area reports relating to economic matters, education, intelligence work, and natural resources in the Far East; and to civil affairs and military government in occupied areas, 1941-54.

Maps (2,222 items): Administrative, strategic, and tactical maps and aerial photographic mosaics accompanying World War II operations reports from U.S. Army divisions, corps, and armies, 1941-45. SEE ALSO 407.11.

407.4 RECORDS RELATING TO ARMY UNITS AND INSTALLATIONS 1916-52

407.4.1 Records relating to National Guard units

Textual Records: Records relating to recruits, promotions, and furloughs, 1916-18 (286 ft.).

407.4.2 Records relating to recruiting stations, depots, offices, and companies

Textual Records: Records relating to recruiting, transfers, furloughs, pay allotments, and discharges, 1916-22 (246 ft.).

407.4.3 Records relating to the U.S. Military Academy

Textual Records: Birth and death certificates, accident reports, cadet ratings, lists of graduates and nominees for regular army appointments, Post Exchange Council minutes, and correspondence, 1920-52.

Related Records: Records of the U.S. Military Academy, RG 404.

407.4.4 Records relating to disciplinary and internment facilities

Textual Records: Correspondence, reports, and special court-martial orders concerning administration of disciplinary barracks and internment camps at Fort McPherson, GA; Fort Oglethorpe, GA; Fort Douglas, UT; and Governors Island, NY, 1916-40. Case files ("201 files") of prisoners of war and imprisoned enemy aliens, 1917-19. Returns of general prisoners, 1939-52.

407.5 RECORDS RELATING TO PERSONNEL 1905-73

407.5.1 General records

Textual Records: Correspondence, memorandums, work permits, and applications relating to employment, claims, and AGO personnel, 1917-40. Reports of field inspections, 1941-47. Publicity material used in the World War II recruiting and training program, 1942-50. General

records relating to the Women's Army Corps recruiting program, 1943-45. Personnel evaluation and training studies, 1944-72. Correspondence, with cross-reference sheets, 1949-52. Correspondence and other records relating to general officer promotions, 1914-51. Applications for service medals and awards, 1905-51. Information cards on officers commissioned in the regular army, National Guard, and reserves, ca. 1917-48. Requests for medals and awards for service performed before World War I, ca. 1905-50.

407.5.2 Records of the Committee on Classification of Personnel

Textual Records: Correspondence, test papers, issuances, and other records relating to army personnel classification, 1917-19.

407.5.3 Records relating to former Presidents

Textual Records: Military personnel files of Dwight D. Eisenhower, 1910-73 (in Eisenhower Library), and Harry S. Truman, 1917-65 (in Truman Library).

407.6 RECORDS OF OPERATING UNITS OF THE AGO 1923-76

407.6.1 Records of the Army-Air Force Postal Service Headquarters

History: Established as the Army Postal Service, 1942. Renamed the Army-Air Force Postal Service Headquarters, 1949.

Textual Records: Decimal and subject correspondence relating to postal surveys and inspections, postal carriers and officers, V- Mail service, and Allied Expeditionary Force messages, 1939-54.

407.6.2 Records of the Special Services Division

Textual Records: Decimal correspondence relating to such divisional activities as supervising service clubs, administering funds, providing entertainment to soldiers, and distributing athletic and recreational supplies and equipment, 1946-50. Records relating to camp shows, 1941-57.

Related Records: Main body of Special Services Division and predecessors' records in RG 160, Records of Headquarters Army Service Forces. Records of the Troop Education and Information Branch in RG 165, Records of the War Department General and Special Staffs.

407.6.3 Records of the Records Administration Branch

Textual Records: Correspondence relating to records maintenance and disposition policies, 1943-53. Drafts of War Department issuances relating to records administration, with related correspondence, 1941-45. Correspondence and directives relating to operation of regional records offices, 1943-48. Records disposition schedules and related correspondence, 1945-54. Records relating to approved microfilming projects, 1942-54.

407.6.4 Records of the Departmental Records Branch

Textual Records: Central decimal correspondence, 1943-58. Archival policy file, 1954-57. Summaries of staff conferences, 1950-58. Journals of significant events, 1949-58, with index, 1950-58.

407.6.5 Records of the Miscellaneous Division

Textual Records: Office file of the division chief, 1923-27.

407.6.6 Records of the Legislative and Precedent Branch

Textual Records: Legislative and policy precedent files, 1943-75, with name index, 1943-49, subject index, 1943-75, and index to military boards and committees, 1943-63. Biography file, 1943-76, with name index, 1943-49.

407.7 RECORDS RELATING TO THE MILITARY SUPPORT OF THE CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS 1933-43

Textual Records: Correspondence and other records relating to personnel assignments, the location and strength of camps, construction, medical facilities, fiscal matters, and disposition of excess property, 1933-43.

407.8 RECORDS OF FIELD OFFICES WITHIN THE UNITED STATES 1939-75

Textual Records: Records of the Adjutant General depot and regional office, Atlanta, GA, 1945-48 (in Atlanta). Records of the Adjutant General's regional office, Chicago, IL, 1946 (in Chicago). Records of the Adjutant General depot and regional office, Columbus, OH, ca. 1942-48 (in Chicago). Records of the Kansas City Records Center, 1950 (in Washington area). Records of the Adjutant General's Publication Center, St. Louis, MO, 1948 (in Kansas City). Records of the St. Louis Records Center, n.d. (in Washington area); and other records of the St. Louis Records Center, consisting of security investigation files created by Chicago Chemical Warfare Procurement District, 1942-43; contract files created by Chemical Warfare Service in Pittsburgh, PA, and San Francisco, CA, 1943-45; and contract files created by the Signal Corps in Monmouth, NJ, and Philadelphia, PA, 1944-45 (in Kansas City). Records of the San Antonio regional office, 1960-75 (in Fort Worth). Records of the Adjutant General depot and regional office, New York City, NY, 1939-48; including records of Recruiting Publicity Bureau, Governors Island, NY, 1939-48 (in New York). Records of the San Francisco Adjutant General Records Office, Oakland Army Base, Oakland, CA, 1946-48 (in San Francisco). Records of the Adjutant General Publications Depot, Westfield, MA, 1951-53 (in Boston and in Washington area). Records of the Organizational Records Branch, 1944-50 (in Washington area).

407.9 PHILIPPINE ARCHIVES COLLECTION 1935-78

History: Collection consists of records created and compiled by the army's Recovered Personnel Division and its successors (1945- 68), responsible for the recovery, repatriation, and restitution of U.S. and Philippine military personnel and civilians interned by the Japanese

during World War II.

Textual Records: Correspondence, reports, rosters, medical records, diaries and historical narratives, postwar claims files, and other records concerning the recovery, repatriation, and restitution of U.S. and Philippine prisoners of war and civilian internees, 1940-66. Correspondence, reports, rosters, recognition files, and other records concerning Philippine guerrillas and guerrilla organizations, 1935-78. Records of and relating to U.S. Army Forces in the Far East (USAFFE) and U.S. Forces in the Philippines (USFIP), including correspondence containing information on various commands prior to the Japanese surrender, 1937-60; general and special orders, 1934-51; rosters and lists of U.S. and Philippine military personnel, arranged by organization, 1938-52; unit histories, diaries, and historical data books, 1934-57; casualty and death lists, 1941-45; and records relating to the liberation of the Philippines, 1944-45.

407.10 OTHER RECORDS 1917-26, 1938-46, 1971

Textual Records: Office file of Secretary of War Newton D. Baker, 1917-19. Command list of officers of and other records concerning the American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-23. Correspondence and records of John A. Hillman relating to publication of the Tactical Operations of the 78th Division, 1923-26. Microfilm copy of journal of units of the Services of Supply, July-August 1942 (1 roll). Microfilm copy of historical data cards (1776-1970) of army units, March 1971 (116 rolls). Microfilm copy of army serial number file, 1938-46 (1,586 rolls).

407.11 CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS (GENERAL) 1918-19, 1926 and 1942-45

Aerial Photographs (1,200 images): Of areas in the Philippine Islands, taken by aerial reconnaissance units, ca.1942-45.

Maps: Combined order of battle map ("Pershing Map") maintained at the American Expeditionary Forces General Headquarters, showing the location of Allied and Central Powers troops on November 11, 1918 (1 item). List of the political subdivisions of Belgium, 1926 (1 item). Oversized orders, maps, posters, leaflets, and charts produced by the U.S. Third Army in France, 1919 (276 items).

SEE Maps UNDER 407.3.

407.12 SOUND RECORDINGS (GENERAL) 1941-45

Opening exercises at the Army Administration Officer Training Schools at North Dakota Agricultural College and Grinnell, IA, 1942 (4 items). Accounts of combat experiences by army and air force personnel, 1941-45 (22 items).

407.13 MACHINE-READABLE RECORDS (GENERAL) 1938-46, 1961-81

Data on casualties sustained by the U.S. Army ("TAGCEN Casualty Information System"), with

supporting documentation (2 data sets). Korea War casualty file, n.d. (2 data sets). Army Serial Number File (records from World War II enlistment punch cards), 1938-46 (1 data set).

407.14 STILL PICTURES (GENERAL) 1917-46

Photographic Prints (32 images): An LCT (Landing Craft, Tank), and stored supplies, 1942 (LCT, 4 images). U.S. military attaches in France, and the Moroccan War (Riff War), 1925-27 (MW, 28 images)

Panoramic Photographs (11 images): Troops at Camp Sheridan, AL, 1917 (CS, 3 images). U.S. Army units at training camps in VA, NM, AL, and PA, ca. 1918 (P, 8 images).

Lithographs (6 images): Illustrations of the 628th Tank Destroyer Battalion in Germany, 1944-45 (TD).

Glass Negatives (701 images): Officers, enlisted personnel, chaplains, and the secretarial staff of the Paris headquarters of the American Expeditionary Forces, 1918-19 (EFP).

Paintings (11 images): Watercolors of World War II airplanes and airfields, by unidentified artists, 1942-45 (AA).

Posters (52 images): Recruitment posters used by the Citizens Military Training Camps, 1924 (WP, 4 images). Charts used in instructing troops in the identification of chemicals that could be used in warfare, 1942 (CW, 46 images). Recruitment posters used by the Army Recruiting Publicity Bureau featuring aircraft of the Army Air Forces, 1943-45 (ARP, 2 images).

Scrapbooks (8,000 images): Containing photographic prints, charts, news clippings, and drawings illustrating the histories of various units and facilities, 1940-46 (US).

Records of the Public Land Law Review Commission

(Record Group 409) 1964-70

409.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: As an independent agency by an act of September 19, 1964 (78 Stat. 982).

Functions: Reviewed federal public land laws and regulations and recommended a public land policy.

Abolished: By expiration, December 31, 1970, of statutory extension by an act of December 18, 1967 (81 Stat. 660), following submission of report and recommendation, June 25, 1970.

Finding Aids: Richard C. Crawford, comp., Records of the Public Land Law Review Commission: Inventory of Record Group 409, Inv. 8 (1973).

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Public Land Law Review Commission in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

Records of the Bureau of Land Management, RG 49.

Records of the National Park Service, RG 79.

Records of the Forest Service, RG 95.

Records of the Committee on the Conservation and Administration of the Public Domain, 1918-37 (bulk 1930-31, in Hoover Library), in RG 220, Records of Temporary Committees, Commissions, and Boards.

409.2 GENERAL RECORDS

1964-70

Textual Records: Central file, 1964-70 (78 ft.), including correspondence, commission meeting minutes, texts of commission members' speeches, and news clippings. File of correspondence, policy evaluation papers prepared by commission staff, and other records ("Office Files"), 1964-70.

Photographs (1,000 images, in Washington Area): Commission members and others present at meetings, and various uses of federal land, ca. 1967-69.

409.3 REPORTS AND STUDIES

1968-70

Textual Records: Reports and studies, prepared for commission use, dealing with various aspects of public land administration, 1968-70. Copy of commission final report, published as One Third of the Nation's Land, 1970.

409.4 STILL PICTURES (GENERAL)

SEE Photographs UNDER 409.2.

Records of the Office of the Chief of Support Services

(Record Group 410)

1962-68

7 cu. ft.

410.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: In the Department of the Army by General Order 44, Department of the Army, July 23, 1962, which abolished the Office of the Quartermaster General, effective August 1, 1962.

Predecessor Agencies:

- Office of the Quartermaster General (1920-62)

Note: For a complete administrative history of the Office of the Quartermaster General and its predecessors, SEE RG 92.

Functions: Exercised staff responsibility for army-wide logistics and personnel support services previously performed by the Quartermaster General, including commissary operations; food, clothing, and supply activities; and disposal of surplus property. Developed, reviewed, and coordinated logistic services in wartime, including mobilization and contingency planning. Disposed of the remains and personal effects of deceased military personnel. Operated the national cemetery system and procured government headstones and gravesite markers.

Abolished: Effective May 15, 1972, by General Order 20, Department of the Army, May 12, 1972.

Successor Agencies: U.S. Army Troop Support Agency and U.S. Army Memorial Affairs Agency, both responsible to the Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Logistics, Army Staff.

Finding Aids: Preliminary Inventory in National Archives microfiche edition of preliminary inventories.

Related Records: Records of the Office of the Quartermaster General, RG 92.
Records of the Office of the Secretary of War, RG 107.
Records of the Office of the Commissary General of Subsistence, RG 192. Records of the Army Staff, RG 319.
Records of the Office of the Secretary of the Army, RG 335.
Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1917- , RG 407.

RECORDS

RECORD TYPES	RECORD LOCATIONS	QUANTITIES
Textual Records	Washington Area	7 cu. ft.

410.2 RECORDS OF THE PROGRAMS, FISCAL, AND MANAGEMENT OFFICE 1962-64 1 lin. ft.

410.2.1 Records of the Management Branch

Textual Records: Records relating to annual historical summaries, 1962-63.

410.2.2 Records of the Programs Branch

Textual Records: Records concerning program planning, review, and analysis, 1962-64.

410.3 RECORDS OF THE CEMETERY BRANCH, MEMORIAL DIVISION

1963-68

1 lin. ft.

Textual Records: Records dealing with the selection, construction, and maintenance of the gravesite of President John F. Kennedy, 1963-68.

410.4 RECORDS OF THE SERVICES DIVISION

1962-64

2 lin. ft.

410.4.1 Records of the Food Service Branch

Textual Records: Correspondence concerning the army food program, 1962-64.

410.4.2 Records of the Commissary Branch

Textual Records: Correspondence concerning commissary operations, 1962-64.

Records of the Government Accountability Office [GAO]

(Record Group 411)

1920-89

411.1 Administrative History

Established: As a Congressional agency by Section 8 of the GAO Human Capital Reform Act of 2004 (118 Stat. 811), July 7, 2004, redesignating the General Accounting Office as the Government Accountability Office without change in mission or functions.

Predecessor Agencies:

General Accounting Office (1921-2004)

In the War Department:

- Office of the Accountant for the War Department (1792-1817, to Office of the Second Auditor, Department of the Treasury)
- Office of the Additional Accountant for the War Department (1816-17, to Office of the Third Auditor, Department of the Treasury)

In the Department of the Navy:

- Office of the Accountant for the Navy (1798-1817, to Office of the Fourth Auditor, Department of the Treasury)

In the Department of the Treasury:

- Office of the Register of the Treasury (1789-1894)
- Division of Bookkeeping and Warrants, Office of the Secretary of the Treasury (1894-1921)
- Office of the Comptroller (1789-1817)
- Office of the First Comptroller (1817-94)
- Office of the Second Comptroller (1817-94)
- Office of the Commissioner of Customs (1849-94)
- Office of the Comptroller of the Treasury (1894-1921)
- Office of the Auditor (1789-1817)
- Office of the First Auditor (1817-94)
- Office of the Auditor for the Treasury Department (1894-1921)
- Office of the Second Auditor (1817-94)
- Office of the Auditor for the War Department (1894-1921)
- Office of the Third Auditor (1817-94)
- Office of the Auditor for the Interior Department (1894-1921)
- Office of the Fourth Auditor (1817-94)
- Office of the Auditor for the Navy Department (1894-1921)
- Office of the Fifth Auditor (1817-94)
- Office of the Auditor for the State and other Departments (1894- 1921)
- Office of the Sixth Auditor (1836-94)
- Office of the Auditor for the Post Office Department (1894-1921)

Functions: Performs audits and evaluations of federal programs and activities.

Security-Classified Records: This record group may include material that is security-classified.

Related Records:

Records of the U.S. Customs Service, RG 36.

Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), RG 39.

Records of the Treasurer of the United States, RG 50.

Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, RG 53.

General Records of the Department of the Treasury, RG 56.

Records of the Internal Revenue Service, RG 58.

Records of the U.S. Mint, RG 104.

Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury, RG 217.

Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, RG 360.

**411.2 Records of the Comptroller General
1920-89**

411.2.1 General records

Textual Records: GAO Document Data Base, consisting of audit reports, program plans, annual reports, reviews, Comptroller General's decisions, testimony, opinions, letters, speeches, and publications, 1970-89.

411.2.2 Records of the Office of the General Counsel

Textual Records: Administrative and decision files, 1920-24. Decision memorandum file, 1921-24. Records relating to customs reports and claims, 1920-26.

411.2.3 Records of the Legislative Information and Reference Service Section, Office of Information Systems and Services

Textual Records: Microfiche copy of legislative history files, 1921-78 (17,000 fiche).

411.2.4 Records of the Visual Communications Branch

Video Recordings: GAO Fiftieth Anniversary Lectures, "Improving Management for More Effective Government," 1971 (6 items). Speech by Ralph Nader on the role of GAO, ca. 1972 (1 item). Presentation by Washington, DC, Mayor Walter Washington regarding GAO report on the DC Manpower Administration, ca. 1972 (1 item). Lecture series, "Evaluating Governmental Performance: Changes and Challenges for GAO," 1973-75 (4 items).

411.2.5 Records of the Office of Administrative Planning and Services

Textual Records: Record set of GAO issuances ("Early Directives File"), 1940-69.

411.3 Records of the Indian Tribal Claims Branch 1921-60

History: Established in GAO, 1925, to prepare accounting statements, schedules, and text for use by the Department of Justice in defense of suits by certain Indian tribes against the United States in the Court of Claims. The claims files described below were assembled by the Indian Claims Branch from records in the custody of the Treasury Department, principally the Office of the Second Auditor.

Textual Records: Accounts of Indian agents and departmental disbursing officers, and claims files, 1921-60, with related registers. Registers of Indian pay warrants, 1921-51. Ledgers, 1921-37. Appropriation and repay warrants, 1921-28.

Maps: Central and western states, annotated to show military forts and trading posts prior to Indian title, and unidentified numbered areas relating to Sioux Petition No. C-531, 1922-27 (25 items). See also 411.6.

411.4 Records of the Human Resources Division 1975-76

Machine-Readable Records: Well-Being Study of Elderly Persons in the Cleveland Area, 1975-76, with supporting documentation (1 data set). See also 411.8.

411.5 Records of the Program Evaluation and Methodology Division 1980-82

Machine-Readable Records: Study of the impact of the 1981 Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act on the Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC) program, 1980-82, with supporting documentation (16 data sets). See also 411.8.

411.6 Cartographic Records (General) 1952

Maps: Administrative regions of the GAO and locations of GAO records depositories, 1952.

See Maps under 411.3.

411.7 Video Recordings (General)

See under 411.2.4.

411.8 Machine-Readable Records (General)

See under 411.4 and 411.5.

Records of the Environmental Protection Agency [EPA]

**(Record Group 412)
1944-96**

412.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: As an independent agency by Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, effective December 2, 1970, consolidating Federal Water Quality Administration, Department of the Interior; Federal Radiation Council, an independent agency; and Environmental Health Service

(Environmental Control Administration and National Air Pollution Control Administration), Public Health Service (PHS), Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW).

Predecessor Agencies:

Federal Radiation Council (1959-70)

In the Public Health Service, Federal Security Administration (FSA, 1949-53) and HEW (1953-70):

Division of Water Supply and Pollution Control (DWSPC, 1949-65)
Federal Water Pollution Control Administration (FWPCA, 1965-66, to Interior)

Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control (BDPEC, 1966-68)

In the Consumer Protection and Environmental Health Service (CPEHS, 1968-70), PHS, HEW and Environmental Health Service (EHS, 1970), PHS, HEW:

Environmental Control Administration (ECA, 1968-70)
National Air Pollution Control Administration (NAPCA, 1968-70)

In the Department of the Interior:

Federal Water Pollution Control Administration (1966-70)
Federal Water Quality Administration (1970)

Functions: Coordinates federal action to reduce environmental pollution.

Finding Aids: Preliminary inventory in National Archives microfiche edition of preliminary inventories.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Environmental Protection Agency and its predecessors in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government. Records of the Public Health Service, 1912-1968, RG 90.

**412.2 RECORDS OF PREDECESSORS OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY
1944-71**

History: Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control established in PHS, HEW, by HEW reorganization order, June 29, 1967, pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1966, effective September 25, 1966, absorbing certain environmental and health functions of abolished PHS Bureaus of Medical Services and Health Services. BDPEC abolished by HEW reorganization order, July 1, 1968, with environmental functions vested in Environmental

Control Administration and National Air Pollution Control Administration, which, together with the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), constituted Consumer Protection and Environmental Health Service. Upon separation of FDA, effective July 1, 1970, by HEW reorganization order, January 16, 1970, CPEHS redesignated Environmental Health Service. EHS abolished by Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970, and its functions, together with those of ECA (except Bureaus of Environmental Management; Occupational Safety and Health; and Radiological Health) and NAPCA, consolidated with functions of Federal Water Quality Administration (SEE 412.2.1) and Federal Radiation Council (SEE 412.2.2) to form EPA. SEE 412.1.

412.2.1 Records of the Division of Water Supply and Pollution Control and its successors, the Federal Water Pollution Control Administration and the Federal Water Quality Administration

History: Division of Water Supply and Pollution Control established in PHS, FSA, to administer the Water Pollution Control Act (62 Stat. 1155), June 30, 1948. Transferred with PHS from abolished FSA to newly created HEW by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1953, effective April 11, 1953. Abolished and functions assigned to newly established Federal Water Pollution Control Administration, HEW, by Water Quality Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 903), October 2, 1965. FWPCA transferred to the Department of the Interior by Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1966, effective May 10, 1966. Redesignated Federal Water Quality Administration, Interior, by the Water Quality Improvement Act of 1970 (84 Stat. 113), April 3, 1970. Abolished by Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970 and functions consolidated with those of EHS and Federal Radiation Council to form EPA. SEE 412.1.

Textual Records: River basin water pollution control studies ("River Basin Files"), 1944-59. Legislative history files, 1948- 71. Organizational history files, 1948-70. General program planning files, 1953-70. Pollution control program agency resource projections ("Needs Program"), 1956-70. Policy documents, 1949-70. Publications and speeches of DWSPC Chief Gordon E. McCallum, 1949-65. Correspondence of FWPCA Commissioner James Quigley, 1962-67.

412.2.2 Records of the Federal Radiation Council

History: Established as an independent agency by EO 10831, August 14, 1959, to advise the President on health effects of radiation and develop radiation exposure standards. Given statutory recognition by the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 Amendments (73 Stat. 690), September 23, 1959. Abolished by Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1970 and functions consolidated with those of Federal Water Quality Administration and EHS to form EPA. SEE 412.1.

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1959-70. Minutes of council meetings, 1959-70. Records relating to hearings held before the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy concerning uranium mining and electric power production, 1967-70. Organizational and budgetary records, 1959-70. Reports and other records relating to the development of radiation protection standards, 1960-69. Reports and miscellaneous studies, 1959-70.

412.3 RECORDS OF THE EFFLUENT GUIDELINES DIVISION, EPA 1973-79

Textual Records: Technical reports on effluent guidelines and performance standards, 1973-76, 1979.

412.4 RECORDS OF ADVISORY AND INTERNATIONAL BODIES 1945-70

412.4.1 Records of Water Pollution Advisory Boards

History: First Water Pollution Advisory Board established in PHS, FSA, by the Water Pollution Control Act (62 Stat. 1158), June 30, 1948. Abolished and second board established under PHS, HEW, by the Federal Water Pollution Control Act (70 Stat. 498), July 9, 1956.

Textual Records: Reports, bibliographies, membership lists, and biographical sketches of members, 1960-68.

412.4.2 Records of the International Joint Commission (IJC)

History: Established pursuant to a treaty of January 11, 1909, between the United States and Great Britain (on behalf of Canada), with jurisdiction over all cases involving use, obstruction, or diversion of boundary waters, waters flowing from boundary waters, and waters at a lower level than the boundary in rivers flowing across the boundary.

Textual Records: General records, 1959-68. Records relating to pollution of waters along the Canadian-U.S. border, including correspondence and other records of an investigation of pollution sources on Lake St. Clair and on the St. Clair, Detroit, and St. Marys Rivers, 1945-57. Minutes of meetings of IJC advisory boards, 1946-70.

412.5 HEADQUARTERS RECORDS OF THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY 1948-96

412.5.1 Records of the Office of the Administrator

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1971-83. Letters sent, 1977-82. Intra-agency memorandums, 1977-84. Records of the office of regional liaison, 1972-81. Policy decision files, 1979-82. Management files of the Federal Water Quality Administration, 1966- 71. Issuances of predecessor agencies, 1966-70.

412.5.2 Records of the Associate Administrator for Regional Operations and State/Local Relations

Textual Records: Records of the Office of Regional and Intergovernmental Operation, consisting of regional correspondence, 1976-77.

412.5.3 Records of the Associate Administrator for Communications, Education and Public Affairs

Textual Records: Records of the Office of Public Affairs, consisting of transcripts of press conferences and other related records, 1971-73.

412.5.4 Records of the Associate Administrator for Congressional and Legislative Affairs

Textual Records: Records of the Office of Federal Activities, consisting of Federal environment impact reports and related records, 1973-79.

412.5.5 Records of the Assistant Administrator for Administration and Resources Management

Textual Records: Records of the Office for Planning and Management, consisting of administrative records, 1971-75; records relating to the consolidated grant system, 1971-78; contract files relating to environmental research, 1966-72; Congressional correspondence regarding EPA regulations, 1975-76; and comments received regarding EPA regulations, 1975-78.

412.5.6 Records of the Assistant Administrator for Enforcement

Textual Records: Records of the Office of Enforcement and General Counsel, consisting of records pertaining to regulation of interstate bodies of water, 1948-75; and transcripts of hearings regarding 180 day violations, 1969-72. Records of the Office of General Counsel, consisting of landmark litigation appeals case files, 1970-84; and landmark litigation appeals case files, 1972-79. Records of the Office of General Enforcement, consisting of technical reports and related records pertaining to hearings and conference, 1968-79; cases filed in the United States District Courts under the Refuse Act of 1899, 1970-73; criminal and civil case files regarding the Refuse Act of 1899, 1970-73; records of air pollution abatement conferences, 1964- 76; charts monitoring industrial compliance with clean air act regulations and standards, 1970-74; records relating to 180-day notices issued to violators of water quality standards, 1970-74; records of hearings conducted by the EPA on automobile emission standards, 1973; Mercedes Benz applications for suspension of automotive emission standards and related records, 1973; applications for delayed compliance orders to emission standards of the Clean Air Act, 1974-83; records of regulatory hearings concerning sulphur oxide emissions, 1973; unsigned enforcement actions, 1971-75; administrative orders, 1974-75; quarterly non-compliance reports, 1976; and municipal audit checklists, 1975-76. Records of the Office of Water Enforcement, consisting of quarterly and interim non-compliance reports, 1977-78; and records of the Permit Division, including records of the Secretary of the International Joint Commission of the Working Group on the Abatement and Control of Pollution from Dredging Activities, 1972-75; and records relating to the consolidation of permit policies and regulations, 1976-80.

412.5.7 Records of the Assistant Administrator for International Activities

Textual Records: Records of the Office of International Affairs, consisting of records of the U.S./U.S.S.R. Joint Commission on Environmental Programs, 1972-76.

412.5.8 Records of the Assistant Administrator for Research and Development

Textual Records: Records of the Office of Research and Development, consisting of forms describing research objectives, 1970-77; management and budgetary plans and other related records, 1970-77; studies and other related records assessing the health and ecological effects of pollution, 1971-77; studies and other related records regarding air, land, and water use, 1971-77; studies of monitoring and technical support programs and other related records, 1971-77; studies of acid rain and other related records, 1971-77; studies of energy, minerals, and industry programs and other related records, 1971-81; and reports of environmental impact assessment studies relating to utilities on the Lower Ohio River Basin, 1976-80.

412.5.9 Records of the Assistant Administrator for Air and Radiation

Textual Records: Records of the Office of Air Program, consisting of administrative subject files, 1966-72; contractors final reports, 1974-84; and final reports of the Air Quality Technical Assistant (AQTA) demonstration grant program, 1979-82. Records of the Office of Noise Abatement and Control, consisting of motor carrier, railroad, and aircraft noise abatement dockets, 1966-74; and records pertaining to Federal agency noise abatement and control programs, 1972-82. Records of the Office of Mobile Source Pollution Control Programs, consisting of records relating to vehicle certification under National Emissions Standards Act of 1967, 1970-76; and records relating to air standards and regulations, 1966-77. General correspondence of the Transportation and Land Use Policy, 1979-82.

412.5.10 Records of the Assistant Administrator for Prevention, Pesticides, and Toxic Substances

Textual Records: Records of the Office of Pesticide Programs, consisting of copies of USDA Summary of Registered Agricultural Pesticide Chemical Uses and related records, 1961-73.

412.5.11 Records of the Assistant Administrator for Water

Textual Records: Clean water needs survey reports to Congress, 1973-96. Records of the Office of Water Programs Operations relating to policy and planning, 1970-81. Records of the Water Regulations and Standards, consisting of state plans for water quality standards, 1966-71; records relating to water quality problem areas, 1972-82 ; and records related to pollution control in the photoprocessing industry, 1973-82. Records of the Office of Drinking Water, consisting of records relating to program establishment, 1968-78; and records relating to state underground injection control programs, 1975-78.

412.6 RECORDS OF EPA FIELD ORGANIZATIONS 1951-92

412.6.1 Records of EPA Region I, Boston, MA (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, VT)

Textual Records (in Boston): Records of the regional administrator, documenting the decision to build the Seabrook (NH) Nuclear Power Plant and subsequent program development and litigation with anti- nuclear citizen groups, 1973-79. Records of the Enforcement Division, 1974-78. Records of the Regional Air Pollution Control Director, 1969-71. "Superfund removal" case files and related records of the Environmental Services Division, 1971-93.

412.6.2 Records of EPA Region III, Philadelphia, PA (DC, DE, MD, PA, VA, WV)

Textual Records (in Philadelphia): Daily activity reports of the Regional Administrator, 1981-89. National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System hearing files, 1977-83. Records of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) Branch consisting of preparation files, 1976-83. Conference transcripts, 1975-76. Program development files, 1972-79. Adjudicatory hearing files, 1983. Hazardous waste superfund files-southern Maryland wood treating, 1977.

412.6.3 Records of EPA Region IV, Atlanta, GA (AL, FL, GA, KY, MS, NC, SC, TN)

Textual Records (in Atlanta): Adjudicatory hearings files of the Office of Regional Counsel, 1972, 1974-81. Records of the Legal Support Branch, consisting of 180 Notice Files--Water, 1972-85. Records of the Water Quality Standards Section, Water Projects Branch, relating to water quality standards conferences, 1969-71. Water Enforcement Branch compliance files, 1975. Kentucky-Tennessee drainage well inventory, 1984. Records of the Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) Branch, consisting of coordination files, 1973-75; preparation files, 1974-80; and studies, 1970-78, with accompanying photographs (65 images). State implementation plan files, 1970-80. Records relating to public hearings, 1973-85. Underground injection control files, 1988. Records of the Emission Standards and Engineering Division, consisting of air quality in-house project files, 1978-87. Water grant project files for Florida, 1969-73.

Sound Recordings (139 items, in Atlanta): Audio tapes of public hearings, 1970-85. SEE ALSO 412.10.

412.6.4 Records of EPA Region V, Chicago, IL (IL, IN, MI, MN, OH, WI)

Textual Records (in Chicago): Records of the Mobile Source Air Pollution Control, Ann Arbor, MI, consisting of certification applications, 1968-74; test records, 1972; and test packets, 1974-75.

412.6.5 Records of EPA Region VI, Dallas, TX (AR, LA, NM, OK, TX)

Textual Records (in Fort Worth): Program planning and evaluation files, 1970-75. Records of public hearings on requests for ocean dumping and pollutant discharge permits, 1970-78. State water quality management plans for river basins in LA, OK, and TX, 1973-83.

Subject Access Terms: Arkansas River; Brazos River; Canadian River; Colorado River; Cypress Creek; E. I. Du Pont; Ethyl Corp.; Guadalupe River; International Paper; Kennecott Copper; Kerr- McGee Nuclear Corp.; Lavaca River; Neches River; Red River; Rio Grande River;

Sabine River; San Antonio River; San Jacinto River; Shell; Sulphur River; Texaco; Trinity River; Weyerhaeuser Co.

412.6.6 Records of EPA Region VII, Kansas City, MO (IA, KS, MO, NE)

Textual Records (in Kansas City): Missouri and Upper Mississippi River Basin studies, 1951-71. Adjudicatory hearings files, 1972- 75. Environmental impact statement coordination files, 1971-82.

Map (1 item, in Kansas City): Southeast quadrangle, St. Onge, SD (1954), annotated to show Crow Creek diversion, ca. 1971.

Photographs (19 images, in Kansas City): Effects of pollution and of abatement measures on tributaries of the Missouri River in WY, NE, and SD, 1951-71. SEE ALSO 412.12.

412.6.7 Records of EPA Region VIII, Denver, CO (CO, MT, UT, WY)

Textual Records (in Denver): Final report of a special study of the Garrison Diversion Project, ND, 1976-78. Regional director's schedule of daily activities, 1984-92. Speeches prepared for delivery at civic functions, professional conferences, and meetings, 1985-87.

412.6.8 Records of EPA Region IX, San Francisco, CA (AZ, CA, HI, NV)

Textual Records (in San Francisco): Enforcement Division administrative files, 1971-79. Public hearings files, 1971-79. Microfilm copy of records relating to public hearings, 1971-79 (22 rolls). Adjudicatory hearings files, 1973-79. . Evidentiary hearing files, 1979. Santa Barbara, CA, oil spill study, 1968-69. Emergency preparation progress files, 1973. Environment impact state preparation files, 1979-80.

Photographs (312 images, in San Francisco): Santa Barbara oil spill, 1968-69. SEE ALSO 412.12.

412.6.9 Records of EPA Region X, Seattle, WA (AK, ID, OR, WA)

Textual Records (in Seattle): Public hearings files, 1971-79, including records relating to the public hearing in Bellingham, WA (June 22, 1971), before the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Seattle District, on the application by the Atlantic Richfield Company to construct an outfall pipe and discharge effluent from the Cherry Point Refinery in the Strait of Georgia, 1971. State implement plans, 1972. Technical reports, 1973. Files relating to public hearings on noise, 1971-80. Removal records, 1974-92.

412.7 CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS (GENERAL)

SEE Map UNDER 412.6.6.

412.8 MOTION PICTURES (GENERAL)
1964-76

Office of Public Awareness films on environmental pollution and its ill effects, 1969-71.

412.9 VIDEO RECORDINGS (GENERAL)
1972-90
900 items

Agency-created video recordings and video recordings of privately produced television programs relating to a wide variety of EPA activities and policies, 1969-71.

SEE UNDER 412.6.3.

412.10 SOUND RECORDINGS (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 412.6.3.

412.11 MACHINE-READABLE RECORDS (GENERAL)
1987-90
7 datasets

Toxic chemical release inventory system (TRIS), 1987-90.

412.12 STILL PICTURES (GENERAL)
1959-95

Photographs (4,183 images): Air and water pollution from various sources, effects of pollution, pollution control activities and quality control systems, EPA tests and experiments, and EPA officials, 1962-72 (G, 1,400 images). Citizens, events, and activities in Mascoutah, IL, taken by Ken Heyman for EPA DOCUMERICA program, 1971, 1973-74 (DAH, 720 images). Air and water pollution control activities, Federal Water Quality Administration personnel, 1959-72 (GA, 1,920 images). Environmental impact of air and water pollution, ca. 1970 (PP, 143 images).

Color Photographs (22,221 images): Air and water pollution, urban blight, land erosion, natural resource destruction, and other subjects used in EPA DOCUMERICA program, 1972-77 (DA, DAS, DAB, DAD, DAF, DAFC; 17,024 images). Similar subjects produced for, but not used in, DOCUMERICA program, 1972-77 (DM, 5,060 images). Selected subjects produced for use in DOCUMERICA 1 exhibit at the Corcoran Gallery of Art, 1972 (DOC, 137 images).

Color Slides (3,982 images): Environmental issues during the 1970's used in EPA DOCUMERICA program, 1973-75 (DAZ, 499 images). Environment-related topics such as solid waste disposal, clean air, clean water, asbestos, pesticides, and fluoride, 1974-82, with accompanying audio recordings and textual scripts (S, 3,200 images). Views of the Mississippi

exhibit at the 1974 Smithsonian Folk Life Festival; activities near an EPA designated ocean dumping site east of Ambrose Light in the Atlantic Ocean near New York; "Saved from Extinction" pertaining to an Atlantic Loggerhead turtle conservation program on Cumberland Island, GA; and the effects of various industries on the environment used in studies of lands to be included in proposed national parks, 1967-74 (MI, 283 images).

Posters (16 items): Issued in commemoration of Earth Day 1995, the posters relate to environmental issues and worker safety, ca. 1990-95 (AEP, ARP, EDP, PIP, RP, SWP, WP).

SEE Photographs UNDER 412.6.6. and 412.6.8.

Finding Aids: Image and caption color microfiche (534 fiche) and computer printout index to series DA.

Related Records: Miscellaneous correspondence, office memorandums, and records relating to exhibits and publication of DOCUMERICA photographs in newspapers and periodicals, 1972-77 (M). Paper records relating to the assignment of photographers' contracts for the DOCUMERICA project, 1972-77 (P).

Subject Access Terms: Nixon, President Richard M. (photographs of, G).

Records of Regional Committees, Commissions, and Boards

(Record Group 414) 1956-90

414.1 Administrative History

Finding Aids: Preliminary Inventory in National Archives microfiche edition of preliminary inventories.

414.2 Records of the U.S. Study Commission-Southeast River Basins 1956-63

History: Established as a joint federal-state commission by an act of August 28, 1958 (72 Stat. 1090), to formulate plans for the conservation, utilization, and development of the land and water resources of specified river basin areas in AL, GA, FL, and SC. Terminated, December 23, 1962.

Textual Records (in Atlanta): General correspondence, 1959-63. Technical reports, 1956-63. Directives relating to studies methodology, 1959-63. Work plans, 1959-63. Supporting data file, 1959-63. Final report, 1963.

Maps (in Atlanta): Prepared or used by the U.S. Study Commission, showing land use and projected waterway improvement, 1959-63 (2,500 items).

Sound Recordings (in Atlanta): Public hearings, 1959 (7 items). Public presentations, 1962 (13 items). Commission meetings, from supporting data file, 1961-63 (23 items). Staff meetings and meetings of the Land, Water, and Economic Group, 1961-62 (18 items).

Photographs (in Atlanta): Waterways, hydroelectric plants, agriculture, universities, cities, and recreational and forest scenes, taken by staff members or donated by state and federal agencies, 1959-63 (3,000 images).

414.3 Records of the Lowell Historical Canal District Commission, MA 1972-77

History: Established by an act of January 4, 1975 (88 Stat. 2330), to prepare a plan for the preservation and development of the historic, cultural, and architectural resources of the Lowell Historic Canal District. Terminated, early 1977.

Textual Records (in Boston): Correspondence, 1973-77. Copies of Congressional bills relating to establishment of the commission and a national urban cultural park in Lowell, 1972-75. Park development proposals, 1975. Records relating to meetings and visits, 1972-74. Agendas and minutes of commission meetings, 1975-76. Press clippings ("Public Relations File"), 1972-74. Reports and other publications of "The Lowell Team," 1976. Final report of the commission, 1977. Miscellaneous records, 1972-76.

414.4 Records of the New England River Basins Commission 1967-81

History: Established by EO 11371, September 6, 1967, under Title II of the Water Resources Planning Act (79 Stat. 244), July 22, 1965, to encourage the coordinated conservation, development, and utilization of water and related land resources by federal, state, and local governments and private enterprise. Terminated, September 9, 1981.

Textual Records (in Boston): Agendas and minutes of meetings, 1967-81. Miscellaneous subject file, 1967-81.

414.5 Records of the U.S. Study Commission--Texas 1959-62

History: Established as a federal-state commission by an act of August 28, 1958 (72 Stat. 1058), to plan land and water resource development of the Neches, Trinity, Brazos, Colorado, Guadalupe, and San Jacinto River Basins. Terminated, August 1962.

Textual Records (in Fort Worth): Subject files, 1959-62. Preliminary reports, 1959-62. Correspondence relating to procedures and changes to reports, 1959-62. Final report, 1962.

414.6 Records of Federal Regional Councils 1971-83

History: Established by EO 11647, February 10, 1972, to develop closer working relationships between major federal grant making agencies and the state and local government and to improve coordination of the categorical grant system. Abolished by EO 12407, February 22, 1983.

414.6.1 Records of the Federal Regional Council, Region II (New York, NY)

Textual Records (in New York): Meeting, policy and mission, and publication files; and precedent project case files, 1972-78.

414.6.2 Records of the Federal Regional Council, Region IV (Atlanta, GA)

Textual Records (in Atlanta): General correspondence, 1979-83. Council meeting minutes, 1980-83. Project case files, 1971-83.

414.7 Records of the Lower Mississippi Delta Development Commission 1989-90

History: Established by an act of October 1, 1988 (102 Stat. 229), to identify economic, environmental, educational, medical, and other social needs of the Lower Mississippi Delta region (comprised of 219 counties and parishes in AR, IL, KY, LA, MS, MO, and TN), and to establish priorities for their fulfillment. Consisted of nine members, of which two were appointed by the President and seven by the respective state governors. Headquartered in Memphis, TN. Issued interim report, Body of the Nation, October 1989, and final report, The Delta Initiatives: Realizing the Dream...Fulfilling the Potential, May 1990. Terminated, September 30, 1990.

Textual Records (in Atlanta): Executive Director's files, 1989- 90. Records relating to commission meetings and hearings, 1989- 90. Transcripts of testimony at hearings, 1989-90. Contract files for research papers and conferences, 1989-90. Publications file, 1989-90. Press releases and news clippings, 1989-90.

414.8 Records of Regional Economic Development Commissions 1966-76

History: Established by the Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 (79 Stat. 464), August 26, 1965, which authorized the Secretary of Commerce to designate economic development regions (EDR's), each of which would be headed by a commission comprised of state-appointed representatives, with a Presidential and a state appointee serving as co-chairs. Each regional commission was responsible for encouraging and coordinating economic development of its EDR, with emphasis on factors in which the EDR lagged behind the nation.

The regional commissions were given staff support by the Office of Regional Economic Coordination, Department of Commerce. Terminated, September 30, 1981.

Textual Records: A designation certificate and lists of counties comprising the EDR, with related publications, for each of the following regional commissions: New England, 1966-76 **(in Boston)**; Coastal Plains, 1966 **(in Atlanta)**; Upper Great Lakes, 1966 **(in Chicago)**; Ozarks, 1966 **(in Kansas City)**; Old West, 1966 **(in Denver)**; and Pacific Northwest, 1966 **(in Seattle)**.

414.9 Cartographic Records (General)

See Maps under 414.2.

414.10 Sound Recordings (General)

See under 414.2.

414.11 Still Pictures (General)

See Photographs under 414.2.

Records of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration [NHTSA]

(Record Group 416)
1966-91

416.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: In the Department of Transportation (DOT) by the Highway Safety Act of 1970 (84 Stat. 1739), December 31, 1970.

Predecessor Agencies:

In the Office of the Under Secretary for Transportation, Department of Commerce:

- National Traffic Safety Agency (NTSA, 1966-67)
- National Highway Safety Agency (NHSA, 1966-67)

In the Department of Transportation:

- NTSA, Federal Highway Administration (FHWA, 1967)
- NHSA, FHWA (1967)
- National Highway Safety Bureau (NHSB), FHWA (1967-70)

- NHSB (1970)

Functions: Executes programs relating to the safety performance of motor vehicles and drivers and of related equipment. Fosters competition in the motor vehicle industry, establishes diagnostic inspection projects, administers the federal odometer law, and certifies the consistency of Environmental Protection Agency state grants with highway safety programs.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government. Records of the Bureau of Public Roads, RG 30. General Records of the Department of Transportation, RG 398. Records of the Federal Highway Administration, RG 406.

416.2 RECORDS OF THE NATIONAL HIGHWAY TRAFFIC SAFETY ADMINISTRATION 1966-91

History: NTSA and NHTSA concurrently established in the Office of the Under Secretary for Transportation, Department of Commerce, by the Motor Vehicle Safety Act and the National Highway Safety Act (80 Stat. 718 and 80 Stat. 731), September 9, 1966. Transferred to the Department of Transportation and assigned to the newly established FHWA by the Department of Transportation Act, October 15, 1966, effective April 1, 1967. NTSA and NHTSA consolidated to form NHSB, FHWA by EO 11357, June 6, 1967. NHSB designated an autonomous operating unit under the Department of Transportation, March 22, 1970. Abolished, with functions to NHTSA, 1970. SEE 416.1.

416.2.1 General records

Textual Records: Subject files of the NHSB director, 1966-68. Records of the Executive Secretary including project files, 1967; organization and planning files, 1970-72; records relating to the traffic safety program, 1971; and correspondence, 1981-84. Microfilm copy of selected subject correspondence relating to motor vehicle safety standards, 1966-70 (13 rolls). Numbered files relating to fuel economy standards, 1974-82, with subject index. Docket files relating to vehicle safety standards, 1966-80 (188 ft.).

416.2.2 Records of the Office of Chief Counsel

Textual Records: Subject files, 1970-78. Records relating to federal motor vehicle safety standards and regulations, 1979-83. Litigation case files relating to the display and availability of gas mileage guides, 1982.

416.2.3 Records of the Office of Driver and Pedestrian Programs

Motion Pictures (2 reels): Films used in the driver training program "Survival in the Traffic Jungle," 1971-85, including One Every Two Minutes: Driver Errors and Emergency Situations. SEE ALSO 416.4

416.2.4 Records of the Office of Public and Consumer Affairs

Motion Pictures (36 reels): Educational and promotional films, 1978-81, including public service announcements and road-handling and crash-impact tests of mini-cars.
SEE ALSO 416.4.

416.2.5 Records of the Office of Standards Enforcement

Textual Records: Investigatory files relating to federal motor vehicle safety standards enforcement, 1974-83.

416.2.6 Records of the Office of Vehicle Research

Textual Records: Records relating to the Voluntary Truck and Bus Fuel Economy Program, 1976-83, including historical files, newsletters, and publications.

Motion Pictures (2 reels): Double Nickel Challenge-Race to the Fuel Pump, 1979 (1 reel). Owner-Operator Fuel Conservation for Profit, 1981 (1 reel). SEE ALSO 416.4.

Sound Recordings (2 reels): Soundtrack to "Ease on Down the Road," 1981.

Slides (214 images): Voluntary Truck and Bus Fuel Economy Program presentation "Ease on Down the Road," 1981 (S).
SEE ALSO 64.6.

Posters (1 image): Voluntary Truck and Bus Fuel Economy Program poster "We're Saving Fuel How About You?," 1976 (VP).
SEE ALSO 64.6.

416.2.7 Records of the National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Machine-Readable Records (51 data sets): Fatal Accident Reporting System (FARS), 1975-91, with supporting documentation.

416.3 RECORDS OF ADVISORY BODIES 1967-80

Textual Records: Minutes, with background correspondence and reports, of the National Motor Vehicle Safety Advisory Council (NMVSAC) and its component committees, 1967-73. Minutes and background materials of the National Highway Safety Advisory Committee (NHSAC) and its component committees, 1967-73. Technical committee and board files, 1971-80, including NMVSAC, NHSAC, Biomedical Advisory Committee, National Accident Sampling System, and Sole Source Review Board.

416.4 MOTION PICTURES (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 416.2.3, 416.2.4, and 416.2.6.

416.5 SOUND RECORDINGS (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 416.2.6

416.6 STILL PICTURES (GENERAL) 1976

SEE Slides UNDER 416.2.6

SEE Posters UNDER 416.2.6

416.7 MACHINE-READABLE RECORDS (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 416.2.6

Records of the National Telecommunications and Information Administration [NTIA]

**(Record Group 417)
1922-78**

417.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: In the Department of Commerce pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977 and implementing EO 12046, March 27, 1978, effective retroactive to March 26, 1978.

Predecessor Agencies:

In the Executive Office of the President (EOP):

- Telecommunications Advisor to the President (1951-53)
- Assistant Director for Telecommunications, Office of Defense Mobilization (ODM, 1953-58)
- Deputy Assistant Director for Telecommunications, Assistant Director for Resources and Production, Office of Defense and Civilian Mobilization (ODCM, 1958)
- Deputy Assistant Director for Telecommunications, Assistant Director for Resources and Production, Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization (OCDM, 1958-61)
- Director of Telecommunications, OCDM (1961)
- Director, Telecommunications Office, Office of Emergency Planning (1961-62)
- Assistant Director/Director of Telecommunications Management, Office of Emergency Planning (1962-68)

- Assistant Director/Director of Telecommunications Management, Office of Emergency Preparedness (1968-70)
- Office of Telecommunications Policy (OTP, 1970-78)

In the Department of Commerce:

- Office of Telecommunications, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Science and Technology (1967-70)
- Office of Telecommunications (1970-78)

Functions: Supports the development, growth, and regulation of telecommunications, information, and related industries. Further the development and use of telecommunications and information services. Provides policy and management for the use of electromagnetic spectrum. Provides telecommunications facilities grants to public service users.

Security-Classified Records: This record group may include material that is security-classified.

Related Records: Records of the Federal Communications Commission, RG 173.

Records of the Board of War Communications, RG 259.

Records of the Federal Emergency Management Agency, RG 311.

417.2 GENERAL RECORDS 1972-78

History: Position of Telecommunications Advisor to the President established in EOP by EO 10297, October 9, 1951, to assist President in formulating telecommunications policy and to coordinate emergency planning in area of telecommunications. Abolished, with functions to Office of Defense Mobilization, EOP, by EO 10460, June 16, 1953, where they were vested in newly established position of Assistant Director for Telecommunications. ODM consolidated with the Federal Civil Defense Administration (SEE RG 397) to form Office of Defense and Civilian Mobilization, EOP, by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1958, effective July 1, 1958. ODCM redesignated Office of Civil and Defense Mobilization by an act of August 26, 1958 (72 Stat. 861). Civil defense functions of ODCM transferred to the Department of Defense, effective August 1, 1961, by EO 10952, July 20, 1961, with ODCM subsequently redesignated Office of Emergency Planning, EOP, by an act of September 22, 1961 (75 Stat. 630), and further redesignated Office of Emergency Preparedness, EOP, by an act of October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1194).

Position of Assistant Director for Telecommunications, ODM, continued by ODCM and ODCM as Deputy Assistant Director for Telecommunications under Assistant Director for Resources and Production, 1958-60, and as Director of Telecommunications, 1961. Continued under Office of Emergency Planning and Office of Emergency Preparedness as Director, Telecommunications Office, 1961-62, and Director of Telecommunications Management, with rank of Assistant Director, 1962-70. Functions transferred to Office of Telecommunications Policy, established in the EOP by EO 11556, September 4, 1970, pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1970, effective April 20, 1970, to provide overall supervision of national communications matters, including development of legislation, frequency allocations for federal agencies, and mobilization planning in the area of telecommunications.

Office of Telecommunications established as a support unit to the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Science and Technology, Department of Commerce, December 3, 1967. By Department Organization Order 30-5A, September 20, 1970, the Office of Telecommunications was reconstituted to provide analysis, engineering, and technical service support to the Office of Telecommunications Policy. It also served as the Secretariat for the Interdepartment Radio Advisory Committee.

OTP and Office of Telecommunications abolished by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977 and implementing EO 12046, March 27, 1978, effective retroactive to March 26, 1978, with functions assigned to newly established NTIA (SEE 417.1).

Textual Records: Records of the Interagency Audiovisual Study Group, consisting of office files of Chairman Charles Joyce, Jr., 1972-74; studies of audiovisual activities within selected federal agencies, 1972-73; and reports and related working papers, 1972-74. Budgetary program records of the Office of the Director, Office of Telecommunications, 1976-78. ¹

417.3 RECORDS OF THE INTERDEPARTMENT RADIO ADVISORY COMMITTEE (IRAC) 1922-74

History: Established as an independent agency, 1922, to provide advice to the President and other Executive branch agencies in areas relating to frequency allocation and electromagnetic spectrum management. Assigns radio frequencies to U.S. Government radio stations and implements international telecommunications treaties. Attached by EO 8546, September 24, 1940, to the Defense Communications Board (renamed Board of War Communications by EO 9183, June 15, 1942). Resumed independent status upon termination of the board by EO 9831, February 24, 1947.

IRAC responsibility to advise the President has been delegated since 1962 to Director of Telecommunications Management (Office of Emergency Planning and Office of Emergency Preparedness), to Office of Telecommunications Policy, and to NTIA, by EO 10995, February 16, 1962; EO 11556, September 4, 1970; and EO 12046, March 27, 1978.

Textual Records: Minutes of IRAC and its subcommittees, 1922-49, and reports of its Technical Subcommittee, 1945-52. Reports, drafts of Executive orders, and supplements relating to assignments of radio frequencies, 1923-49. Reports, correspondence, and other records relating to the IRAC's policies, operations, and history, 1922-49. General subject file, 1938-50, 1962-63.² Frequency allocation files of the Frequency Registration and Notification Branch, 1944-52. Correspondence of the Hydrology Committee, 1946-74.³ Records of the Technical Subcommittee including project files, 1964-67; and documents, 1968-71.⁴ Records of the Frequency Assignment Subcommittee including administrative dockets, 1969-70; and frequency applications, 1970-71.⁵

Finding Aids: Records of IRAC in Albert W. Winthrop, comp., Preliminary Inventory of the Records of the Federal Communications Commission, PI 93 (1956).

417.4 VIDEO RECORDINGS (GENERAL)

1976

4 items

Proceedings of the World Administrative Radio Conference, Torremolinos, Spain, 1976.

¹ Derived from NN96-0410, 3/22/96, 1 ft, series 1

² Derived from NN97-0285, 3/12/97, 3 ft, series 2 (classified)

³ Derived from NN97-0285, 3/12/97, 2 ft total, series 1 & 3 (classified)

⁴ Derived from NN96-0410, 3/22/96, 1 ft, series 2; NN97-0285, 3/12/97, 1 ft, series 4 (classified)

⁵ Derived from NN96-0410, 3/22/96, 1 ft, series 3-4

Records of St. Elizabeths Hospital

(Record Group 418)

1820-1981 (bulk 1855-1967)

428 cu. ft.

418.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: In the Department of the Interior, by an act of July 1, 1916 (39 Stat. 309).

Predecessor Agencies:

- Government Hospital for the Insane (1855-1916)

Transfers: To the Federal Security Agency (FSA) by Reorganization Plan No. IV of 1940, effective June 30, 1940; to the newly established Department of Health, Education, and Welfare by Reorganization Plan No. 1, effective April 11, 1953; to the National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH), Public Health Service (PHS), by Secretary's reorganization order, August 9, 1967; with the NIMH to the newly created Health Services and Mental Health Administration (HSMHA), PHS, by Secretary's reorganization order, April 1, 1968; with the NIMH to the National Institutes of Health (NIH), PHS, upon abolishment of HSMHA by Secretary's reorganization order, July 1, 1973; with the NIMH to the newly created Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration (ADAMHA), PHS, by Secretary's reorganization order, September 25, 1973; with NIMH, ADAMHA, and PHS to the newly created Department of Health and Human Services, effective May 4, 1980, by the Department of Education Organization Act (93 Stat. 695), October 17, 1979; to the Government of the District of Columbia, effective October 1, 1987, by the St. Elizabeths Hospital and District of Columbia Mental Health Services Act (98 Stat. 3369), November 9, 1984.

Functions: Provides mental health care services to residents of the District of Columbia and to other individuals eligible for care under specific federal laws. Provided mental health care services to members of the armed forces until such services were terminated by Reorganization Plan No. III of 1946, effective July 16, 1946.

Abolished: Federal responsibility for administration of St. Elizabeths Hospital terminated upon its transfer to the Government of the District of Columbia, October 1, 1987.

Finding Aids: Dorothy S. Provine, comp., Preliminary Inventory of the Records of St. Elizabeths Hospital, PI 193 (1981).

Related Records: Record copies of publications of St. Elizabeths Hospital in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

RECORDS

RECORD TYPES	RECORD LOCATIONS	QUANTITIES
Textual Records	Washington Area	414 cu. ft.
Still Pictures	College Park	3,936 images

418.2 GENERAL RECORDS

1820-1967 (bulk 1855-1967)

102 lin. ft.

History: Government Hospital for the Insane organized in Department of the Interior by an act of March 3, 1855 (10 Stat. 682), pursuant to the Civil and Diplomatic Appropriation Act (10 Stat. 92), August 31, 1852, to provide care for the insane of the District of Columbia and the U.S. Army and Navy. Redesignated St. Elizabeths Hospital, 1916. SEE 418.1.

418.2.1 Records of the Board of Visitors

History: Appointed by the President under the act of March 3, 1855, to supervise expenditures and general operations of the hospital. Abolished by Reorganization Plan No. II of 1946, effective July 16, 1946.

Textual Records: Minutes, 1855-1901, 1903-46. Correspondence and other records, 1857-1903. General correspondence and membership records of the secretary to the board, 1906-47. Hearings before the committee of investigations concerning charges against Supt. Charles H. Nichols, 1869. Records of inspections, 1878-1946.

418.2.2 Records of the Office of the Superintendent

Textual Records: Administrative files, ca. 1921-64. Letters sent, 1857-1906, including letters relating to women patients, 1864- 1902. Records documenting the relationship between the Department of the Interior and the hospital, 1902-43; and between the District of Columbia and the hospital, 1906-46. Records of the Federal Board of Hospitalization, including correspondence and promotional literature relating primarily to the selection of hospital sites, 1921-43. Treatment files, 1926-43. Records relating to the preparation of the superintendent's annual reports, 1928-44. Annual, semiannual, and monthly reports of subordinate units, 1919-67. Hospital manual, 1873-1936. Lists of markers in the Civil War cemetery, 1855-99. Diary of an unidentified doctor, March-October 1869. Personal papers, ca. 1861-1934, of

Arthur C. MacDonald, an anthropologist in the Bureau of Education, 1892-1904, pertaining primarily to his work in criminal and legislative anthropology, and including the personal diary of his mother, 1861-69. Scrapbooks, 1937, 1953-57. Readings relating to group work training, 1962.

418.3 RECORDS OF INDIVIDUAL SUPERINTENDENTS

1820-1964

72 lin. ft.

418.3.1 Records of Superintendent Charles H. Nichols

Textual Records: Records concerning hospital administration, 1857-77. Letters received from Dorothea Dix, 1858-68. Records pertaining to the improvement of "Asylum Road," 1863-66.

418.3.2 Records of Superintendent William W. Godding

Textual Records: Letters received, 1878-98. Records relating to hospital maintenance and construction, 1879-98. Legal documents, 1883-87. Records relating to the purchase of Oxon Hill Manor, ca. 1891-92. Text of a speech, ca. 1897.

418.3.3 Records of Superintendent William Alanson White

Textual Records: Personal correspondence, 1906-37. Records relating to the writing of William Alanson White: *The Autobiography of a Purpose* (1938), 1906-36. Correspondence and other records concerning patients, 1884-1921. Records pertaining to consultations and requests for medical advice, 1906-37. Correspondence and notes relating to the Leopold-Loeb court case, 1924. Records relating to the National Committee for Mental Hygiene, 1925-28; the Institute for Child Guidance, 1928-33; and the Chicago Institute for Psychoanalysis, 1932-35. Operating instructions, 1883-1908. Administrative correspondence and other records, 1909-29. Records relating to legislation, legal proceedings, and other matters, 1910-26. Records of the Committee to Consider the Organization and Needs of the Government Hospital for the Insane, 1910-12. Records, 1903-28, relating to investigations of the hospital conducted in 1906, 1919, and 1926. Records relating to the American Red Cross, 1917-36; beneficiaries of the U.S. Veterans Bureau, 1921-22; and a survey of employment conditions at mental hospitals, 1928-30.

418.3.4 Records of other superintendents

Textual Records: Correspondence and other records of Acting Superintendent Roscoe W. Hall, 1937. Records of Superintendent Winfred Overholser, consisting of office files, 1937-55, and historical files, 1820, 1844-81. Records of Superintendent Dale Cameron relating to a 1963 investigation of the hospital, 1963- 64.

418.4 RECORDS OF SUBORDINATE OFFICES

1855-1981 (bulk 1855-1955)

396 lin. ft.

418.4.1 Records of the Medical Records Branch

Textual Records: Records of cases, 1855-1941. Register of female patients, 1866-1933. Case files of patients, 1855-1981 (bulk 1855-1950). Records relating to Garcia antiluetic treatments, 1937-38. Case files relating to metrazol and insulin therapy, 1937-39, with index. Clinical notes relating to the serpasil geriatric project, 1954-55. Conference record books, 1920-22, 1929-30, 1936-38.

418.4.2 Records of the Public Information Office

Photographs (1,400 images): Hospital buildings, grounds, staff, and patients; Dorothea Dix; and a play presented by patients for the hospital's 1955 centennial celebration, 1870-1955 (G, P).

Lantern Slides (2,440 images): Purchased for therapeutic and entertainment purposes, depicting buildings, monuments, people, and scenery in the United States, Europe, and other areas, including scenes of the Spanish-American War, the Prince of Wales on a trip to India, and the 1876 Philadelphia Exposition, 1872- 1910 (S), with accompanying catalogs and caption lists.

Glass Slides (96 images): In color, depicting artistic, historical, and moral themes, purchased for therapeutic and entertainment purposes, 1872-1910 (W), with accompanying catalogs and caption lists.

418.4.3 Other records

Textual Records: Requisition book, 1873-74. Records of Watson W. Eldridge, Chief of Medical and Surgical Services, 1920-41. Records relating to a course in neuropsychology offered to student officers of the U.S. Veterans Bureau, 1922-23. Reports of the Psychology Branch, 1922-63. Records of Margaret Ives, Chief of the Psychology Branch, 1952-70.

418.5 STILL PICTURES (GENERAL)

SEE Photographs, Lantern Slides, and Glass Slides UNDER 418.4.2.

Records of the National Institute of Education [NIE]

(Record Group 419)

1960-81

419.1 Administrative History

Established: In the Education Division, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, by an act of June 23, 1972 (86 Stat. 327).

Transfers: To Office of Educational Research and Improvement (OERI), Department of Education, by the Department of Education Organization Act (93 Stat. 678), October 17, 1979.

Functions: Provided leadership in the conduct and support of scientific inquiry into the educational process.

Abolished: By OERI reorganization announced in statement (press release) of Secretary of Education William Bennett, printed in United States Department of Education News, July 2, 1985, and implemented in Memorandum, Linda M. Combs, Deputy Undersecretary for Management, to Chester E. Finn, Jr., Assistant Secretary for Educational Research and Improvement, subject: Approval of Reorganization of OERI, October 2, 1985; all pursuant to authority contained in Sec. 413 (b) (1) of the Department of Education Organization Act (93 Stat. 684), October 17, 1979.

Successor Agencies: Center for Statistics, OERI (National Assessment of Educational Progress and education economic analysis only); Information Service, OERI (Department of Education Library only); Office of Research, OERI (all other NIE functions).

Related Records:

Records of the Office of Education, RG 12.

Record copies of publications of the National Institute of Education in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

General Records of the Department of Education, RG 441.

**419.2 Records of the National Institute of Education
1960-81**

Textual Records: Office of the Director correspondence and policy papers, 1977-80. Statistical surveys, research studies, and other reports, 1975-78. Copyright files, 1973-81. Records relating to a report entitled "A Study of the Administration of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act, Title I, in Eight States," 1977-78. NIE News, 1976-81. External reviews of NIE program areas, 1976-78. Administrative files, 1978-80. Records of the National Council on Educational Research, 1973-77. Administrative records concerning the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), 1968-70, consisting of congressional testimony, budgets, correspondence, and related documents.

Machine-Readable Records: Career Research Data Bank, nine studies acquired from private and academic sources, 1960-72 (12 data sets), with supporting documentation. Education Voucher Demonstration, 1972-77 (36 data sets), with supporting documentation. Beginning Teacher Evaluation Study, 1974-78 (135 data sets), with supporting documentation. Compensatory Education Study, 1975-78 (130 data sets), with supporting documentation. Safe Schools Study, 1976-77 (51 data sets), with supporting documentation. Survey of Secondary School Principals, 1977 (6 data sets), with supporting documentation. Total supporting documentation is 5 cu. ft. Studies developed by the National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP), Year 4, 1972-73 (85 data sets); Year 5, 1973-74 (64 data sets); Year 6, 1974-75 (32 data sets); Year 7, 1975-76 (58 data sets); Year 8, 1976-77 (62 data sets); Year 9, 1977-78 (62 data sets); Year 10, 1978-79 (63 data sets); Year 11, 1979-80 (51 data sets); related essay responses, 1969-70; writing samples, 1973-74, 1978-79 (46 data sets), with supporting documentation.

419.3 Machine-Readable Records (General)

SEE UNDER 419.2.

Records of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration [LEAA]

**(Record Group 423)
1965-77**

423.1 Administrative History

Established: In the Department of Justice by the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (82 Stat. 197), June 19, 1968.

Predecessor Agencies: Office of Law Enforcement Assistance, Department of Justice (1965-68)

Functions: Administered grants to government agencies, educational institutions, and private organizations to improve law enforcement.

Abolished: By failure of appropriations, April 15, 1982.

Successor Agencies: Office of Justice Assistance, Research, and Statistics (1982-84); Office of Justice Programs (1984-).

Finding Aids: Preliminary inventory in National Archives microfiche edition of preliminary inventories.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

423.2 Records of the Office of Law Enforcement Assistance 1965-68

History: Established within the Office of the Attorney General, Department of Justice, by the Law Enforcement Assistance Act of 1965 (Public Law 89-197) on September 22, 1965. Through the administration of grants and other programs, the OLEA sought to improve methods of law enforcement, court administration, and prison operations at state and local levels. The functions of the OLEA were transferred to the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, established June 19, 1968, by Title I of the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968.

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1965-68.

423.3 Records of the Office of the Administrator 1967-77

Textual Records: Records accumulated by Richard W. Velde (LEAA Deputy Administrator, 1969-74, and Administrator, 1974-77), including subject files, 1969-72; records relating to government agencies and nonpublic organizations, 1970-71; records concerning Operation *Search*, the development of an electronic analysis and retrieval system for criminal histories, 1969-73; legislative files, 1967-73; records relating to the Office of Law Enforcement Programs (OLEP), 1969-72; records concerning privacy and security matters, 1971-77; speech files, 1969-71; and miscellaneous office files, 1967-77.

423.4 Records of the Office of Administration 1965-76

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1968-71.

423.4.1 Records of the National Institute of Law Enforcement and Criminal Justice 1967-74

History: Established June 19, 1968, to develop new techniques and systems to strengthen law enforcement and criminal justice. The Institute made grants to public agencies, colleges and universities, and private organizations; and conducted studies and research in corrections, criminology, police science, public administration, and law. By 1974, the Institute also served as a national and international clearinghouse for the exchange of criminal justice information. With passage of the Justice System Improvement Act on December 27, 1979, its functions were absorbed by the National Institute of Justice.

Textual Records: Research grant files, 1967-74.

423.4.2 Records of the Office of Public Information and Congressional Liaison 1965-70

Textual Records: General correspondence and related records, 1965-70.

423.4.3 Records of the Office of Civil Rights 1972-76

Textual Records: Compliance review files, 1972-76.

423.4.4 Records of the Office of Operations Support 1968-73

Textual Records: Directives, 1968-73.

**423.5 Records of the Kansas City Regional Office
1974-77**

Textual Records (in Kansas City): Directives case files, 1974-77.

**423.6 Records OF the Philadelphia Regional Office
1974-76**

Textual Records (in Philadelphia): Program correspondence of the Office of the Regional Director, 1974-76. Press releases, 1975-76.

**423.7 Records of the National Advisory Commission on Criminal
Justice Standards and Goals
1971-74**

History: Established October 21, 1971, by the Department of Justice, with funding by the LEAA. Adjourned January 23, 1973.

Textual Records: Correspondence, minutes of meetings, position papers, and reports on the improvement of the criminal justice system, 1971-74.

Sound Recordings: Radio interview with Rev. Elmer Prenzlowl, commission member, January 21, 1973 (1 item).

423.8 Sound Recordings (General)

See Under 423.7.

Records of the Consumer Product Safety Commission [CPSC]

**(Record Group 424)
1963-84**

424.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: As an independent agency by the Consumer Product Safety Act (86 Stat. 1207), October 27, 1972. Became operational, May 1973.

Predecessor Agencies:

Federal Trade Commission (enforcement of Flammable Fabrics Act, 1953-73)

In the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education and Welfare:

Bureau of Product Safety (enforcement of Refrigerator Safety Act, 1956-73, and Federal Hazardous Substances Labeling Act, 1960-73)

National Clearinghouse of Poison Control Centers (enforcement of Poison Prevention Packaging Act of 1970, 1970-73)

Functions: Establishes mandatory consumer product safety standards. Bans consumer products determined to present an undue risk to public health and safety. Conducts research into product standards. Collects information on consumer product-related injuries. Administers consumer and industry information programs.

Under provisions of the Consumer Product Safety Act, CPSC enforces the Flammable Fabrics Act (67 Stat. 111), June 30, 1953; Refrigerator Safety Act (70 Stat. 953), August 2, 1956; Federal Hazardous Substances Labeling Act (74 Stat. 372), July 12, 1960; and Poison Prevention Packaging Act (84 Stat. 1670), December 30, 1970.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Consumer Product Safety Commission in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

424.2 HEADQUARTERS RECORDS 1963-84

424.2.1 General records

Textual Records: Records of the Office of the Secretary, consisting of public hearings files, 1963-84; a microfiche copy of petitions and comments, 1964-76 (1,408 fiche); chronological correspondence of the chairman, 1973-83; policy memorandums and reports, 1953-78; records relating to the development of mandatory and regulatory product safety standards, 1954-79; records relating to official comments by the CPSC concerning pending legislation, 1970-77; transcripts and correspondence relating to the Toxicological Advisory Board, 1979-81; and records relating to public comment on proposed regulations, 1973-78. Records relating to safety campaigns, 1971-79. Records relating to toy safety, 1973-76, and asbestos, 1974-77. Records of the Interagency Regulatory Liaison Group, consisting of records of the chairman, 1977-83; records relating to meetings, 1977-79; and miscellaneous records, 1977-81. Records of the Office of Public Participation relating to members and meetings of the Product Safety Advisory Council, 1974-81. Records of the Directorate for Engineering Sciences including records relating to the development of mandatory safety standards and regulations, 1972-82; and records relating to product safety tests, 1964-83. Records of the Office of Program Management including records relating to the development of mandatory product safety standards, 1968-83 (148 ft.); records relating to petitions for mandatory product safety standards, 1973-83 (95 ft.); records relating to matchbook safety, 1973-77; records relating to lawnmower safety, 1973-79; and records relating to product flammability, 1977-84.

Sound Recordings (626 items): CPSC meetings, 1977-80.

424.2.2 Records of divisions

Textual Records: Smoke detector reports maintained by the Hazard Analysis Division, 1978-81. Records of the Human Factors Division, consisting of special studies on hand-held tests of chain saws, 1977-83. Records of the Division of Electrical Engineering relating to aluminum wire and wiring systems, 1973- 83. Records of the Division of Administrative Litigation, consisting of litigation case files on aluminum wire incidence, 1967-82. Records of the Product Defect Correction Division, consisting of investigation and inspection reports concerning Dudley Automatic Pitching Machine injuries, 1977-81. Kawasaki snowmobile case files, maintained by the Division of Corrective Action, 1977-83.

Photographs (150 images): Chainsaw safety tests and related subjects, 1979-82.

424.3 RECORDS OF THE DALLAS FIELD OFFICE 1965-73

History: Established, 1962, as a field office of the Bureau of Product Safety, FDA, to enforce the Federal Hazardous Substances Labeling Act. Transferred to CPSC, 1973, as one of 13 field offices. Became a regional office, 1981. Redesignated a resident post under San Francisco Regional Office, 1988.

Textual Records (in Fort Worth): Case files relating to violations of the Federal Hazardous Substances Labeling Act, 1965-73.

Subject Access Terms: Fireworks.

424.4 SOUND RECORDINGS (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 424.2.1.

424.5 STILL PICTURES (GENERAL)

SEE Photographs UNDER 424.2.1.

General Records of the Department of the Navy, 1947-

**(Record Group 428)
1941-89 (bulk 1941-51)**

428.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: As a military department under the Secretary of Defense in the unified National Military Establishment (NME), by the National Security Act of 1947 (61 Stat. 495), July 26, 1947.

Predecessor Agencies:

- War Department (1789-98)
- Department of the Navy (1798-1947)

Transfers: To the Department of Defense (formerly NME) by the National Security Act Amendments of 1949 (63 Stat. 578), August 10, 1949.

Functions: Administers the U.S. Navy and the U.S. Marine Corps.

Security-Classified Records: This record group may include material that is security-classified.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Department of the Navy in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government. General records of the Navy Department predating 1885, in RG 45, Naval Records Collection of the Office of Naval Records and Library. General records of the Navy Department, principally 1885-1947, in RG 80, General Records of the Department of the Navy, 1798-1947.

428.2 GENERAL RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY 1941-65

History: Responsibility for naval affairs vested in War Department by act of August 7, 1789 (1 Stat. 49). Separate Department of the Navy established by an act of April 30, 1798 (1 Stat. 553). Became a military department of the unified National Military Establishment, 1947. SEE 428.1.

428.2.1 Records of the Office of the Secretary

Textual Records: Formerly security-classified correspondence of Secretaries John L. Sullivan, 1947-49, and Francis P. Mathews, 1949-50. Formerly security-classified combined general correspondence of the Secretary of the Navy and the Chief of Naval Operations, 1948-51 (420 ft.).

428.2.2 Records of the Naval Photographic Center

Motion Pictures (13,339 reels): Unedited silent documentary motion picture footage covering all aspects of naval operations in World War II and Korea; aspects of naval aviation, ships, and ship operations, crash landings, and rescues; and including acquired newsreels and captured film, 1941-65, with master card index. Photographs (379,010 images): Navy officers and enlisted men; aircraft, ships, and boats; ordnance and other equipment; training activities and facilities; bases; geographical areas; navy operations during the Vietnam War; and other subjects relating to U.S. Navy history, 1955-81 (GX, K, KN, N; 379,000 images). Navy nurses in Vietnam, 1966-68 (NV, 10 images). SEE ALSO 428.4.

Periscope Photographs (51 images): Taken by the U.S.S. Irex off the coast of Rhode Island, 1956 (IR). SEE ALSO 428.4.

Related Records: Photographic series GX, K, KN, and N, described above, are a continuation of photographic series G, GK, and CF, described UNDER 80.11.

428.3 MOTION PICTURES (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 428.2.2.

428.4 STILL PICTURES (GENERAL)

SEE Photographs UNDER 428.2.2. SEE Periscope Photographs UNDER 428.2.2.

428.5 MACHINE-READABLE RECORDS (GENERAL) 1941-89

Awards Information Management System history files, 1941-89 (2 data sets).

Records of Organizations in the Executive Office of the President [EOP]

**(Record Group 429)
1963-85
383 cu. ft.**

429.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: By Reorganization Plans I and II, effective July 1, 1939, under the Reorganization Act of 1939 (53 Stat. 516), April 3, 1939. Constituent units authorized by EO 8248, September 8, 1939, and subsequently established and abolished by legislation, reorganization plans, and Executive orders. **Functions:** Provides, through constituent organizations, advice and assistance to the President.

Finding Aids: Preliminary Inventory in National Archives microfiche edition of preliminary inventories.

Security-Classified Records: This record group may include material that is security-classified.

Related Records: Records of the Office of Management and Budget, RG 51.
Records of the White House Office, RG 130.
Records of the Central Intelligence Agency, RG 263.
Records of the National Security Council, RG 273.
Records of the National Council on Marine Resources and Engineering Development, RG 303.

Records of the Office of Science and Technology, RG 359.
Records of the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative, RG 364.
Records of the Council of Economic Advisers, RG 459.

RECORDS

RECORD TYPES	RECORD LOCATIONS	QUANTITIES
Textual Records	Washington Area	376 cu. ft.
Maps and Charts	Washington Area	250 items
Sound Recordings	College Park	142 items
Machine-Readable	College Park	15 data sets
Still Pictures	College Park	167 images

429.2 RECORDS OF THE CITIZENS' ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON RECREATION AND NATURAL BEAUTY 1963-72 3 lin. ft.

History: Established by EO 11278, May 4, 1966, to advise the newly established President's Council on Recreation and Natural Beauty. Terminated by EO 11472, May 29, 1969, with functions transferred to the newly established Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality.

Textual Records: Minutes and other records of committee meetings, 1966-69. Subject and reading files, 1966-69. Publications of committee task forces, 1963-72.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Citizens' Advisory Committee on Recreation and Natural Beauty in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

Subject Access Terms: Automobile Scrap Study; Electric Utility Industry, Task Force on Environment; Landscape Architecture, Conference on; Rockefeller, Laurance S.; Rosenberg Study; Scenic Roads and Parkways, Task Force on.

429.3 RECORDS OF THE CITIZENS' ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY 1965-76 29 lin. ft.

History: Established by EO 11472, May 29, 1969, to advise the newly established Environmental Quality Council. Terminated September 30, 1978, by expiration of final appropriation.

Textual Records: Minutes and other records of committee and subcommittee meetings, 1968-76. Subject and reading files, 1965-76. Annual and other reports, 1971-76.

Photographs (164 images): Committee chairmen Laurance S. Rockefeller and Henry L. Diamond; committee members in session; and prominent figures who attended committee meetings, including President and Mrs. Richard M. Nixon, Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey, Mrs. Lyndon B. Johnson, Charles A. Lindbergh, and Frank Borman, 1967-76 (E). SEE ALSO 429.15.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Citizens' Advisory Committee on Environmental Quality in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government. Records of the Environmental Protection Agency, RG 412.

Subject Access Terms: Antipollution programs; Ecology; Pollution.

429.4 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF TELECOMMUNICATIONS POLICY 1968-78 3 lin. ft.

History: Established by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1970, effective April 20, 1970, and organized by EO 11556, September 4, 1970. Terminated by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1977, effective March 26, 1978, with some functions transferred to the President for delegation elsewhere in the EOP and all other functions transferred to the Department of Commerce.

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1968-74. Records relating to federal funding of public broadcasting, 1971-78. Records relating to programming, facilities, and technological developments, 1971-78. Published articles, 1972-77.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Office of Telecommunications Policy in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

Subject Access Terms: Corporation for Public Broadcasting (CPB); Public Broadcasting System (PBS).

429.5 RECORDS OF THE COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC POLICY (CIEP) 1969-77 118 lin. ft.

History: Established, effective January 19, 1971, by a memorandum from President Richard M. Nixon to newly appointed members of CIEP, January 18, 1971. Given statutory recognition

by the International Economic Policy Act of 1972 (86 Stat. 646), August 29, 1972. Terminated September 30, 1977, by expiration of final appropriation.

Textual Records: Security-classified central files, 1972-77 (83 ft.), with indexes, 1971-77. Security-classified numbered decision and study memorandums, 1971-74. Security-classified staff members' working papers, 1974-77. Security-classified records of the Executive Committee, 1973-74; the Senior Review Group, 1971-74; and the Operations Group, 1971-73. Security-classified and unclassified legislative history files, 1972-76. CIEP history, 1971-77. Security-classified records relating to U.S. sugar policy, 1971-76. Security-classified National Security Council numbered decision and study memorandums relating to international economic policy, 1969-76. Published annual and special reports, 1971-77.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Council on International Economic Policy in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

Subject Access Terms: Trade, balance of; Economy, international; Exports.

429.6 RECORDS OF THE SPECIAL ACTION OFFICE FOR DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION (SAODAP)

1968-75

77 lin. ft.

History: Established by EO 11599, June 17, 1971, and given statutory recognition by the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972 (86 Stat. 65), March 21, 1972. Terminated June 30, 1975, as provided by the establishing act.

Textual Records: Records of the executive director's and deputy director's offices, and of subordinate units, consisting of correspondence; minutes of meetings; speeches; and studies of state, local, and international drug prevention programs, 1971-73. Records of advisory bodies to SAODAP, including the Federal Executive Drug Abuse Council, the Methadone Treatment Policy Review Board, and the National Advisory Council on Drug Abuse, 1971-74. Publications relating to federal drug abuse programs, 1968-75.

Related Records: Records of the National Commission on Marihuana and Drug Abuse in RG 220, Records of Temporary Committees, Commissions, and Boards.

Subject Access Terms: DuPont, Robert; Federal Strategy for Drug Abuse and Drug Traffic Prevention, 1974, 1975; Jaffe, Jerome; Perito, Paul; Strategy Council on Drug Abuse.

429.7 RECORDS OF THE FEDERAL PROPERTY COUNCIL (FPC)

1970-75

66 lin. ft.

History: Property Review Board established by EO 11508, February 10, 1970. Terminated by EO 11724, June 25, 1973, with certain functions transferred to newly established FPC. FPC reconstituted, and functions redefined, by EO 11954, January 7, 1977. Terminated by EO

12030, December 15, 1977, with residual functions transferred to Director, Office of Management and Budget.

Textual Records: Correspondence, 1972-75. Subject files, 1970-75. Federal real property case files, 1970-75. Case files relating to ceremonial dedications of excess federal real property to parks and to recreation and wildlife preservation purposes, 1971-75.

Related Records: Records of the Federal Property Resources Service, RG 291.

**429.8 RECORDS OF THE DOMESTIC COUNCIL COMMITTEE ON THE RIGHT TO
PRIVACY
1974-76
15 lin. ft.**

History: Established by a memorandum from President Richard M. Nixon to newly appointed committee members, February 23, 1974. Terminated following submission of final report, September 1, 1976.

Textual Records: Security-classified project files, 1974-75. Security-classified correspondence with public and private organizations, and unclassified correspondence with federal agencies and privacy consultants, 1974-76. Records relating to the State and Local Privacy Seminar (Washington, DC), December 15-17, 1974, and to the Roundtable Conference on Information Policy (Washington, DC), October 8-9, 1975.

Sound Recordings (11 items): Proceedings of the Roundtable Conference on Information Policy (Washington, DC), October 8-9, 1975. SEE ALSO 429.13.

Subject Access Terms: Privacy Act of 1974.

**429.9 RECORDS OF THE COUNCIL ON WAGE AND PRICE STABILITY
1977-79**

History: Established by the Council on Wage and Price Stability Act (88 Stat. 750), August 24, 1974. Additional regulatory functions assigned by EO 12092, November 1, 1978; withdrawn by EO 12288, January 29, 1981. Funding beyond June 5, 1981, terminated by the Supplemental Appropriations and Rescission Act (95 Stat. 74), June 5, 1981. Authorization for appropriations terminated by the Banking and Related Programs Authorization Adjustment Act (95 Stat. 432), August 13, 1981.

Photographic Prints (3 images): Council officials Barry P. Bosworth, Alfred E. Kahn, and R. Robert Russell, 1977-79 (W). SEE ALSO 429.15.

Related Records: Cost, price and profit, and wage and fringe benefit cost data in RG 432, Records of the Economic Stabilization Programs, 1971-1974.

429.10 RECORDS OF THE PRESIDENTIAL CLEMENCY BOARD

1974-75

161 lin. ft.

History: Established by EO 11803, September 16, 1974, to examine and make recommendations on cases of persons who applied for a Presidential pardon for acts committed between August 4, 1964, the date of passage of the Gulf of Tonkin Resolution, and March 28, 1973, the date on which the last U.S. combatants left Vietnam. Amended by EO 11837, January 30, 1975, to extend the application period from January 1, 1975, to March 1, 1975. Terminated, effective September 15, 1975, by EO 11878, September 10, 1975, with remaining administrative duties transferred to the U.S. Attorney General.

Textual Records: Minutes of board meetings, 1974-75. Records relating to the disposition of cases, including case summaries ("Case Packets," 144 ft.); weekly lists of docketed cases; and tabulations of final decisions, 1974-75. Records relating to board operations, 1974-75. Final report, 1975.

Specific Restrictions: As specified by the Presidential Clemency Board, case summaries and correspondence of the board with the Congress are open only to employees of the Department of Justice acting as the successors in interest of the board; litigants needing documents relating to their cases; and other researchers by permission of the board's successor in interest.

Sound Recordings (131 items): Meetings held by the board to discuss basic policy matters and to consider disputed clemency cases, 1974-75. SEE ALSO 429.13.

Machine-Readable Records (15 data sets): Case dispositions, computer programs, and a demographic survey of applicants, 1975, with supporting documentation.

Related Records: Some records have been retained by the Office of the Pardon Attorney, Department of Justice. Records of the U.S. Forces in Southeast Asia, 1950-1975, RG 472.

Subject Access Terms: Amnesty; Conscientious objection; Desertion; Draft resistance; Military justice.

429.11 RECORDS OF THE PROPERTY REVIEW BOARD (PRB)

1963-85 (bulk 1982-85)

40 lin. ft.

History: Established by EO 12348, February 25, 1982, to develop and review federal real property acquisition, utilization, and disposal policies. Abolished by EO 12512, April 29, 1985, due to failure of appropriation, with functions dispersed among the Domestic Policy Council, the President's Council on Management Improvement, and the Office of Management and Budget.

Textual Records: Records of the Office of the Executive Director, including PRB meeting minutes, with background material, 1982-83; correspondence, reports, news clippings, and

other records relating to real property functions and activities of Executive branch agencies ("Agency Data Files"), 1980-84; subject files, 1982-84; weekly activity reports, 1982-84; records concerning the budget, 1982-85; and records relating to legislation, lawsuits, and other legal matters, 1981-83. Records of the Office of the Executive Staff, including a subject file, 1980-84; a reading file, 1982-84; individual staff members' weekly activity reports, 1982-83; records relating to outleasing, real property disposition, and agency surveys of under-used property, 1981-84; and real property case files, 1978-84, with related records on case file administration, 1982-84.

Maps (250 items, in Washington Area): Prepared by the Forest Service, showing boundaries of real properties administered by the Forest Service, 1963-83.

429.12 CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS (GENERAL)

SEE Maps UNDER 429.11.

429.13 SOUND RECORDINGS (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 429.8 AND 429.10.

429.14 MACHINE-READABLE RECORDS (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 429.10.

429.15 STILL PICTURES (GENERAL)

SEE Photographs UNDER 429.3. SEE Photographic Prints UNDER 429.9.

Records of the Energy Research and Development Administration [ERDA]

(Record Group 430)
1956-77

430.1 Administrative History

Established: As an independent agency by the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 1234), October 11, 1974. Became operational, effective January 19, 1975, by EO 11834, January 15, 1975.

Predecessor Agencies:

- Atomic Energy Commission (AEC, 1946-74)
- Office of Coal Research (OCR), Department of the Interior (1960- 74)

Functions: Administered research and development programs relating to the use of energy from nuclear, fossil, solar, geothermal, and other energy sources.

Abolished: By the Department of Energy Organization Act (91 Stat. 577), August 4, 1977.

Successor Agencies: Department of Energy (1977-).

Security-Classified Records: This record group may include material that is security-classified.

Related Records:

Records of the President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island, in RG 220, Records of Temporary Committees, Commissions, and Boards.
Record copies of publications of the Energy Research and Development Administration in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.
Records of the Atomic Energy Commission, RG 326.
Records of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, RG 431.
General Records of the Department of Energy, RG 434.

**430.2 Records of Field Offices
1956-77**

430.2.1 Records of the Rocky Flats Area Office, Rocky Flats, CO

Textual Records (in Denver): Drafts of preliminary environmental statements developed by ERDA on the Rocky Flats, CO, plant of Rockwell International, an ERDA contractor, with background materials, 1975-77.

430.2.2 Records of the Nevada Operations Office, Las Vegas, NV

Textual Records (in Los Angeles): Research and development project files of EG&G, Inc., an ERDA contractor, 1976. Master plans originated by Holmes and Narver, a DOE contractor, 1956-76.

430.2.3 Records of the Idaho Operations Office, Idaho Falls, ID

Textual Records (in Seattle): Interoffice correspondence of Aerojet Nuclear Company, an AEC and ERDA contractor, 1966-75. Management directives of ERDA contractors, Aerojet Nuclear Company and EG&G, Inc., 1973-77. Technical reports of Aerojet and EG&G, 1975-76.

Motion Pictures: Unclassified film footage produced by ERDA contractor EG&G, 1959-62 (9 reels), 1967 (2 reels).

Records of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission [NRC]

**(Record Group 431)
1957-90**

431.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: As an independent agency by the Energy Reorganization Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 1242), October 11, 1974. Became operational, effective January 19, 1975, by EO 11834, January 15, 1975.

Predecessor Agencies:

- Atomic Energy Commission (AEC, 1946-74)

Functions: Regulates the civilian uses of nuclear energy by licensing persons and companies to own and use nuclear materials, and to build and operate nuclear reactors. Conducts inspections to ensure compliance with licensing standards.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

Records of the President's Commission on the Accident at Three Mile Island, in RG 220,

Records of Temporary Committees, Commissions, and Boards.

Records of the Atomic Energy Commission, RG 326.

Records of the Energy Research and Development Administration, RG 430.

General Records of the Department of Energy, RG 434.

**431.2 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF STATE PROGRAMS
1957-82**

Textual Records: Case files, arranged by state, relating to the administration of the state's civilian nuclear power facilities in accordance with an agreement concluded between the state and either the NRC or its predecessor, the AEC ("State Agreement Files"), 1957-82. Copies of staff papers distributed to NRC members, containing discussions of legal and policy issues, 1981. Retained copies of internal memorandums concerning issues before the Congress of NRC interest, 1979-80.

**431.3 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL ADMINISTRATOR, REGION II
(ATLANTA, GA)
1974-82**

Textual Records (in Atlanta): Press releases, 1974-82.

431.4 TEXTUAL RECORDS (GENERAL) 1954-84

Miscellaneous administrative and program records, 1954-84. Office of Inspector General case files relating to allegations concerning the Three Mile Island nuclear power plant, 1979-84. Office of International Programs records, including records relating to international relations and failures at the Three Mile Island nuclear power plant, 1979-81; country files relating to nuclear matters in the Philippine Islands, 1960-86; and representation fund budget records, 1976-84. Publications analyzing safety problems at nuclear power plants, 1963-82.

431.5 MOTION PICTURES (GENERAL) 1967

Film documenting the activities of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, *Sweden Toll Enrichment Signing Ceremony*, produced by the Office of Public Affairs, 1967 (1 reel).

431.6 MACHINE-READABLE RECORDS (GENERAL)

1978-90

3 data sets

Radiation Exposure Information Reporting System (REIRS), 1978-90, with supporting documentation.

Records of the Economic Stabilization Programs, 1971-1974

(Record Group 432)

1971-1974

432.1 Administrative History

Established: Cost of Living Council, as an independent agency, by EO 11615, August 15, 1971, effective November 14, 1971, to administer Phases II-IV of the Economic Stabilization Program under the Economic Stabilization Act of 1970 (84 Stat. 799), August 15, 1970, as amended.

Functions: Stabilized prices, rents, wages, and salaries at levels not less than those prevailing on May 25, 1970.

Phase I (Aug. 15-Nov. 13, 1971): 90-day price and wage freeze administered by the Office of Emergency Preparedness, by EO 11615, August 15, 1971.

Phase II (Nov. 14, 1971-Jan. 10, 1973): Wage and price controls by EO 11627, October 15, 1971.

Phase III (Jan. 11-Aug. 12, 1973): Voluntary controls, by EO 11695, January 11, 1973; price freeze, June 13-Aug. 12, 1973, by EO 11723, June 13, 1973.

Phase IV (Aug. 13, 1973-Apr. 30, 1974): Voluntary compliance by EO 11730, July 18, 1973, with gradual decontrol.

Abolished: April 30, 1974, by the Economic Stabilization Act of 1970, as amended April 30, 1973 (87 Stat. 29).

Successor Agencies: Department of the Treasury as liquidator.

Related Records: Records relating to Phase I in RG 396, Records of the Office of Emergency Preparedness. Records of World War II stabilization agencies in RG 188, Records of the Office of Price Administration; RG 202, Records of the National War Labor Board (World War II); and RG 250, Records of the Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion. Records of Korean War stabilization agencies in RG 293, Records of the Wage and Salary Stabilization Boards of the Economic Stabilization Agency; RG 295, Records of the Office of Price Stabilization; and RG 296, General Records of the Economic Stabilization Agency.

432.2 Records of the Cost of Living Council (CLC) 1971-74

History: CLC established by EO 11615, August 15, 1971, effective November 14, 1971. Developed and recommended to the President additional procedures to maintain economic growth without inflation. Responsible for the general supervision of the program during Phase II, including work performed by the Price Commission and the Pay Board. Freeze II group, for which the deputy director acted as director, was temporarily established within the CLC to administer the wage and price freeze, June 13-August 12, 1973.

432.2.1 General records

Textual Records: Files of the Office of the Executive Secretariat, 1971-74. Records of the archives and history subdivision, including two-volume printed CLC history, 1974.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Cost of Living Council in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

432.2.2 Records of the Office of the Deputy Director

Textual Records: Subject and reading files, 1972-74. Pay Board regulation enforcement records, February-June 1972. Records relating to the Coal Industry Decontrol Agreements, 1973-74. Subject file and other records of the director of Freeze II, June-August 1973.

432.2.3 Records of the Office of the General Counsel

Textual Records: Subject files, including correspondence, program guidelines, CLC rules and regulations, and background reports on proposed legislation, 1971-74. Numbered wage interpretations and rulings, (1-6, 050), 1972-74. Studies performed for the CLC, 1972-74. Legislative histories, 1972-74. Minutes of Pay Board meetings, 1971-73.

432.2.4 Records of the Office of Congressional Affairs

Textual Records: Archival samples of Congressional correspondence of the Pay Board, November-December 1971; of the Price Commission, 1972-73; and during Phases III and IV, 1972-74. Archival samples of Senate correspondence for Phase II, 1971-72; and of public correspondence, 1971-73. Congressional information files, 1972-74. Interoffice

memorandums, 1972-73. Records relating to hearings about home heating oil, January-February 1973.

432.2.5 Records of the Office of Economic Policy

Textual Records: Correspondence, memorandums, and study papers, 1971-74. Background material on various industries, including statistical data on prices and wages, 1971-74. Briefing books for Price Commission meetings, November 1971-November 1972.

432.2.6 Records of the Office of Operations

Textual Records: Correspondence, internal memorandums, and policy papers outlining procedures of operation, 1971-74.

432.2.7 Records of the Office of Health

Textual Records: Subject files, including correspondence with the public and with health providers, memorandums, reports, and issue and background papers, 1973-74. Minutes of the Health Industry Advisory Committee, 1973-74.

432.2.8 Records of the Office of Food

Textual Records: Subject files, including correspondence, interagency memorandums, issue papers, and background materials relating to office policy and procedure, 1972-74. Letters, memorandums, reports, and agendas of the Food Advisory Committee, and the Food Policy Committee, 1973-74.

432.2.9 Records of the Office of Public Affairs

Textual Records: Subject files, including correspondence, memorandums, reports, background materials, issue papers, news releases, and speeches, 1971-74. Transcripts of District of Columbia and regional CLC meetings, 1971-72. Chronological files of key staff members, 1971-74.

Sound Recordings: News interviews, press conferences, radio spots, press briefings, Congressional hearings and testimony, speeches, and remarks as prepared, recorded, or acquired by the Office of Public Affairs, 1972-73, including recordings of such CLC members and advisers as George Meany, Herbert Stein, George Shultz, and Donald Rumsfeld (151 items). See also 432.8.

432.3 Records of the Pay Board and the Office of Wage Stabilization 1971-74

History: Pay Board established by EO 11627, October 15, 1971, to stabilize wages and salaries. Abolished by EO 11695, January 11, 1973, and functions transferred to Office of Wage Stabilization under the CLC.

432.3.1 Records of the Pay Board

Textual Records: Subject files, including correspondence and memorandums, reports, and issue and staff papers, 1971-73. Minutes of Pay Board meetings, 1971-73. Staff reading files, August 1971-February 1973.

432.3.2 Records of the Office of Wage Stabilization

Textual Records: Subject files of the office and its subordinate divisions, 1971-74, including correspondence files of Millard Cass, Phase II administrator; background data on wage policy; and records relating to executive compensation cases and to individual companies. Chronological and reading files of key staff members, 1972-74.

Machine-Readable Records: Wage and fringe benefit data for firms and bargaining units subject to wage controls, 1971-74, with supporting documentation (1 data set). See also 432.9.

432.4 Records of the price Commission and the Office of Price Stabilization (OPS) 1971-74

History: Price Commission established by EO 11627, October 15, 1971, to stabilize prices. The commission created the Office of Program Operations, which became the Office of Price Monitoring in CLC after commission was abolished by EO 11695, January 11, 1973. Name changed to Office of Price Stabilization by CLC, pursuant to EO 11730, July 18, 1973, effective August 13, 1973.

432.4.1 Records of the Price Commission

Textual Records: Subject files, 1971-73, including speeches and other public statements of key staff members. Issue and study papers, 1971-72. Records relating to hearings, meetings, and press conferences held by the commission, 1971-73.

Motion Pictures: *Someone Has to Make It Happen: A Conversation with Chairman C. Jackson Grayson*, 1973 (1 reel). See also 432.6.

Video Recordings: Price Commission panel discussion, Chicago, IL, February 29, 1972 (4 items).

Sound Recordings: Remarks, speeches, and press conferences of Price Commission Chairman C. Jackson Grayson, Jr., 1971-72 (22 items). See also 432.8.

Slides: Used for presentation by Price Commission Chairman C. Jackson Grayson, Jr., and other officials, explaining the work of the commission, 1971-72 (PC, 197 images). See also 432.10.

432.4.2 Records of the Office of Price Stabilization

Textual Records: Subject files, 1971-74, of the office and its subordinate divisions, including correspondence, issue and policy papers, analyses of industries, Phase IV planning and decision files, and briefing books for hearings. Chronological and reading files of key staff members, 1971-74. Minutes of the Senior Insurance Review Group, December 1973-April 1974.

Machine-Readable Records: Cost, price, and profit data for large firms during Phase IV of the program, 1973-74, with supporting documentation (1 data set). See also 432.9.

432.5 Records of the Office of Economic Stabilization (OES) 1971-74

History: Involved in the termination of program operations between the abolishment of program agencies in July 1974, and final transfer to the Department of Treasury.

432.5.1 General records

Textual Records: Chronological files and staff meeting notes of Henry Perritt, Executive Secretary of CLC and Deputy Director of OES, July-December 1974.

432.5.2 Records maintained by the OES History Division

Textual Records: Indexes and other finding aids to the general files of the CLC, 1971-74. Master set of public records of the program, and microfiche of selected public records (50 fiche), 1971-74. Reference sets of CLC training manuals, Pay Board rules and regulations, minutes of Price Commission meetings, and Price Commission major issue files, 1972.

Sound Recordings: Interviews with key program personnel, as part of Price Commission oral history project, June-December 1973, with transcripts and release forms (88 items). See also 432.8.

432.6 Motion Pictures (General) 1971-74

Films explaining and promoting the work of the Economic Stabilization Programs, the Price Commission, and the Cost of Living Council, 1971-74 (6 reels).

See under 432.4.1.

432.7 Video Recordings (General)

See under 432.4.1.

432.8 Sound Recordings (General)

See under 432.2.9, 432.4.1, and 432.5.2.

432.9 Machine-Readable Records (General)

See under 432.3.2 and 432.4.2.

432.10 Still Pictures (General) ca. 1971-74

Photographs: Commissioners and key personnel of the CLC, the Price Commission, and the Pay Board; and such public figures as Ralph Nader, William Scranton, George Shultz, Jacob Javits, John Tower, Charles Percy, and William Proxmire, ca. 1971-74 (P,N, 880 images).

Slides: Charts and graphs, some in color, of economic data used in agency briefings, ca. 1971-74 (ED, 2,500 images).

See Slides under 432.4.1.

General Records of the Department of Energy [DOE]

(Record Group 434) 1915-96 (bulk 1927-85)

434.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: Effective October 1, 1977, by the Department of Energy Organization Act (91 Stat. 569), August 4, 1977, and EO 12009, September 13, 1977, consolidating functions formerly vested in the Energy Research and Development Administration, the Federal Energy Administration, the Federal Power Commission, and other agencies.

Predecessor Agencies:

1. Energy Research and Development Administration (ERDA) and its predecessors:

Manhattan Engineer District (MED), Office of the Chief of Engineers, War Department (1942-47)

Atomic Energy Commission (AEC, 1946-74)

Office of Coal Research (OCR), Department of the Interior (1960- 74)

ERDA (1974-77)

2. Federal Energy Administration (FEA) and its predecessors:

a. In the Department of the Interior:

Oil and Gas Division (1946-55)

Office of Oil and Gas (1955-74)

Oil Import Administration (OIA, 1959-71, functions to Office of Oil and Gas)

Oil Import Appeals Board (OIAB, 1959-71)

OIAB, Office of Hearings and Adjustment (1971-74)

Office of Energy Conservation (1973-74)

Office of Energy Data and Analysis (1973-74)

Office of Petroleum Allocation (1973-74)

b. Federal Energy Office (FEO) and its predecessors:

National Energy Office, Executive Office of the President (EOP, 1973)

Federal Energy Policy Office, EOP (1973)

FEO (1973-74)

FEA (1974-77)

3. Other predecessors of the Department of Energy:

a. In the Department of Commerce:

Office of Energy Programs (1975-77)

b. In the Department of the Interior:

Bonneville Power Administration (1937-77)

Southwestern Power Administration (1943-77)

Southeastern Power Administration (1950-77)

Alaska Power Administration (1967-77)

c. Independent agencies:

Federal Power Commission (FPC, 1920-77)

Functions: Administers and coordinates federal energy programs, including the nuclear weapons program. Engages in energy technology research and development. Markets power generated by federal hydroelectric projects. Promotes energy conservation.

Regulated petroleum imports under Presidential Proclamation 3279, March 10, 1959, until repeal by Presidential Proclamation 5141, December 22, 1983.

Security-Classified Records: This record group may include material that is security-classified.

Related Records:

Record copies of publications of the Department of Energy in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

Records of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, RG 138.

Records of the Petroleum Administrative Board, RG 232.

Records of the Bonneville Power Administration, RG 305.

Records of the Atomic Energy Commission, RG 326.

Records of the Southwestern Power Administration, RG 387.

Records of the Energy Research and Development Administration, RG 430.

Records of the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, RG 431.

**434.2 RECORDS OF THE FEDERAL ENERGY ADMINISTRATION AND ITS
PREDECESSORS
1946-71**

History: Oil and Gas Division established in Department of the Interior under authority of a Presidential letter, May 3, 1946, and Secretary of the Interior's implementing order, May 6, 1946. Responsible for unifying and coordinating federal petroleum policy for conservation and national petroleum security purposes. Redesignated Office of Oil and Gas, 1955.

Oil Import Administration established in Department of the Interior pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 3279, March 10, 1959, regulating importation of petroleum and petroleum products. Responsible for allocating imports and issuing import licenses. Merged into Office of Oil and Gas, October 22, 1971.

Oil Import Appeals Board established in Department of the Interior, also pursuant to Presidential Proclamation 3279, March 10, 1959, to hear petitions and appeals from persons affected by import regulations. Assigned to Office of Hearings and Appeals, Department of the Interior, December 23, 1971.

Office of Energy Conservation established in Department of the Interior by Secretarial Order 2953, May 7, 1973, to develop programs for energy conservation and more efficient utilization of energy resources.

Office of Energy Data and Analysis established in Department of the Interior by Secretarial Order 2953, May 7, 1973, to coordinate functions relating to gathering and analyzing energy data.

Office of Petroleum Allocation established in Department of the Interior by Secretarial Order 2956, November 6, 1973, to administer the petroleum allocation provisions of the Economic Stabilization Act Amendments of 1973 (87 Stat. 27), April 30, 1973.

National Energy Office established in Executive Office of the President by EO 11712, April 18, 1973, to advise the President on energy matters. Abolished by EO 11726, June 28, 1973, with functions transferred to Federal Energy Policy Office, EOP. Federal Energy Office, with independent agency status, established as successor to Federal Energy Policy Office by EO 11748, December 4, 1973.

Federal Energy Administration established as an independent agency, effective June 28, 1974, by the Federal Energy Administration Act of 1974 (88 Stat. 96), May 7, 1974, and implementing EO 11790, June 25, 1974, absorbing the Federal Energy Office; the Offices of Oil and Gas, Energy Conservation, Energy Data and Analysis, and Petroleum Allocation, Department of the Interior; and succeeding to the functions of the Department of the Interior

with respect to allocation of petroleum imports and OIAB under terms of Presidential Proclamation 3279. FEA abolished, with functions transferred to DOE, 1977. SEE 434.1 and 434.3.

Textual Records: Central files of the Oil and Gas Division, 1946- 53. Allocation files of the Oil Import Administration, 1957-71.

434.3 RECORDS OF THE DOE CENTRAL OFFICE 1927-96 (bulk 1960-85)

History: In addition to incorporating FEA (SEE 434.2) and ERDA pursuant to the Department of Energy Organization Act, DOE absorbed the functions of the abolished Office of Energy Programs, Department of Commerce; continued the Bonneville, Southwestern, Southeastern, and Alaska Power Administrations, acquired from the Department of the Interior; and continued the formerly independent Federal Power Commission as the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

The Office of Energy Programs had been established in the Department of Commerce by Department Organization Order 25-7A, effective September 24, 1975, to implement industrial energy conservation and utilization programs.

The Bonneville, Southwestern, Southeastern, and Alaska Power Administrations had been established in the Department of the Interior to promote water resource development and to market surplus power generated by federal hydroelectric projects: Bonneville Power Administration by the Bonneville Project Act (50 Stat. 731), August 20, 1937; Southwestern Power Administration, effective September 1, 1943, by Secretarial Order 1865, August 31, 1943, pursuant to EO 9366, July 30, 1943, and EO 9373, August 30, 1943; Southeastern Power Administration by Secretarial Order 2558, March 21, 1950; and Alaska Power Administration by Secretarial Order 2900, June 16, 1967.

The Federal Power Commission had been established as an independent agency by the Federal Power Act (41 Stat. 1063), June 10, 1920, to regulate interstate aspects of the electric and natural gas industries.

434.3.1 Records of the Office of Public Affairs

Textual Records: Press releases, speeches, and fact sheets ("Information Files"), 1973-79.

Photographs (59,420 images): Research activities of DOE and its predecessors; atomic weapons testing; energy sources and uses, including nuclear power; portraits of AEC commissioners and Presidents Dwight D. Eisenhower, John F. Kennedy, and Lyndon B. Johnson, 1945-81 (SF, N, ND, NE; 54,900 images). Portraits of AEC commissioners and other officials of DOE and its predecessors; research staff; and prominent persons in government and the field of atomic energy, 1947-78 (PE, PN; 4,000 images). AEC research activities, 1960-63 (COP, CON; 520 images). SEE ALSO 434.6.

Motion Pictures (six 16mm reels): Network news documentaries relating to energy conservation policy development, 1974-77; films relating to technical fuel testing, 1982; publicity films for "Project Independence" national energy policy hearings, 1974; and Reserved for Tomorrow, a DOE film focusing on the Strategic Oil Reserve program, 1977.

Video Recordings (67 items):

Press conferences held by President Jimmy Carter, Secretaries of Energy James R. Schlesinger and Charles W. Duncan, and other Department of Energy officials, 1977-80. Appearances by Schlesinger and Duncan at official DOE ceremonies and briefings, and on network news programs such as "Issues and Answers," "Face the Nation," and "Meet the Press," 1977-80. Lectures and interviews featuring various DOE employees, including doctors, administrators, and scientists, speaking about such subjects as nuclear waste disposal, radiation accidents, nuclear safety, and the design and development of nuclear reactors, 1983-86.

Sound Recordings (2 items):

Audiotape cassette recordings of "Face the Nation" interviews with Secretary of Energy James R. Schlesinger, 1977-78.

Color Slides (6,000 images): Energy sources and uses, 1965-80 (S). SEE ALSO 434.6.

Posters (59 images): Publicizing DOE programs and activities, for distribution during National Science and Technology Week and Energy Awareness Month, 1987-96 (P). SEE ALSO 434.6.

Finding Aids: Captions to series SF, N, ND, and NE.

434.3.2 Records of the Office of Safeguards and Security

Posters (59 images): Promoting safety and security awareness, 1983-93 (SP). SEE ALSO 434.6.

434.3.3 Records of the Office of Naval Petroleum and Oil Shale Reserves

Textual Records: Litigation files concerning Colorado River water rights, 1961-92. Statistical summaries and reports on oil and gas production in the naval petroleum reserves, 1927-62.

Maps (40 items): Thirty-nine maps relating to Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 3, Casper/Natrona County, WY (including "Teapot Dome"), and one map relating to Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Point Barrow, AK, c. 1922-38.

Color Slides (730 images): Navy clean-up efforts at Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 4, Point Barrow, AK, 1969-76 (NPR). SEE ALSO 434.6.

Lantern Slides (27 images): Views of Naval Petroleum Reserve No. 1, Elk Hills, CA; and graphs and maps relating to crude oil supply and demand, n.d. (LS). SEE ALSO 434.6.

434.3.4 Records of the Office of Strategic Petroleum Reserve

Photographic Prints (50 images): Views of six strategic petroleum reserve installations, 1978-80 (PR). SEE ALSO 434.6.

434.3.5 Records of the Office of Domestic and International Energy Policy

Textual records: Declassified national energy strategy subject files, 1987-93.

434.3.6 Records of the History Division of the Office of the Executive Secretariat

Textual Records: File containing memorandums, transcripts of interviews, and news clippings, 1940-85, compiled in connection with a Department of Defense project to restore the McDonald Ranch House, Alamogordo, NM, assembly site of the first atomic bomb.

434.3.7 Other records

Textual Records: Research and development reports ("Intra-bureau Reports"), 1945-57, compiled by the Division of Interfuels Studies of the Bureau of Mines of the Department of the Interior, and transferred to DOE custody following abolition of the division in 1977 and transfer of its personnel to DOE. Report of the National Petroleum Council on petroleum storage and transportation capacities, 1979. Records of the Division of Biomedical and Environmental Research relating to the study of health and mortality among atomic energy workers ("Mancuso Study"), 1957-79. Records of the Office of the Federal Inspector for the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System (ANGTS), including reports to Congress and the President, 1979-92; legislation files, 1977-88; newsletters, press releases, publicity brochures and other general project information products, 1979-82; budget analyses and related documents, 1979-91; ANGTS "Eastern Leg" historical reports, 1982-84; and various compliance manuals, n.d.

Photographs (3024 images): Color prints (441), negatives (44), and slides (2539) produced by the Office of the Federal Inspector for the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System (ANGTS) to document various stages in the development of the Alaska Natural Gas Transportation System and the Trans-Alaska Pipeline System, 1980-82, and to appear as illustrations in 1983 and 1984 ANGTS textual reports.

434.4 RECORDS OF DOE FIELD OFFICES 1915-94

434.4.1 Records of the Argonne National Laboratory, Idaho Falls, ID

Textual Records: Security-classified reports, laboratory notebooks, and logs, 1942-78. Legal correspondence of EG&G, Inc., an ERDA contractor, 1946 and prior. Project planning and description files and master planning files, including interfiled as-built design drawings, relating to the construction of the nuclear reactor ("Borax Building") at the Idaho Falls branch of Argonne National Laboratory, 1953-80 (in Seattle).

434.4.2 Records of the Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory, Berkeley, CA

Textual Records (in San Francisco): Records originated and collected by Director Edwin McMillan, including correspondence, 1973-84; scientific notes, 1931-82; "crank file," 1927-84; daybooks and calendars, 1940-83; and research papers and published reports, including nuclear studies, 1920-84. Research records and correspondence of physicist Luis Alvarez, 1946-81. Records and correspondence of biochemist and Chemical Biodynamics Laboratory Director Melvin Calvin, 1960-77. Records relating to the Time Production Chamber Project, 1976-78. Records of the Scientific and Educational Advisory Committee, 1972-78. Operations logs and other records relating to the 184-inch cyclotron, 1946-87. Significant project planning and design files, 1941-87.

Photographs (4,525 images, in San Francisco): Laboratory buildings, equipment, scientists, and activities, 1915-84, collected by Director McMillan (1,525 images). Continuous tone prints of laboratory research, 1973-80 (3,000 images). SEE ALSO 434.6.

434.4.3 Records of other field sites

Textual records: Record set of publications documenting the history of the Office of Scientific and Technical Information, 1946-94.

Photographs (15,250 images): Construction, facilities, and community life at Manhattan Project sites, Oak Ridge, TN, 1942-46 (OR, ORN). SEE ALSO 434.6.

Posters (4 images): Promoting work site safety, Richland Operations Office, WA, ca. 1982 (RP). SEE ALSO 434.6.

Finding Aids: Shelf list to series OR and ORN.

434.5 MOTION PICTURES (GENERAL) 1948-82

Public information films, produced or acquired by the Department of Energy and its predecessors, for distribution through the Technical Information Center, Oak Ridge, TN, and relating mainly to the peaceful uses of atomic energy, but including also such subjects as solar and geothermal energy, photosynthesis, nuclear materials safeguards and management, coal research, and nuclear weapons tests, 1948-82.

Subject Access Terms: Operation Crossroads; Operation Sandstone; Operation Greenhouse; Operation Longshot.

434.6 STILL PICTURES (GENERAL)

SEE Photographs UNDER 434.3.1, 434.4.2, and 434.4.3.

SEE Photographic Prints UNDER 434.3.4.

SEE Color Slides UNDER 434.3.1 and 434.3.3.

SEE Lantern Slides UNDER 434.3.3.

SEE Posters UNDER 434.3.1, 434.3.2, and 434.4.3.

Records of the Indian Arts and Crafts Board [IACB]

(Record Group 435) 1929-88

435.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: In the Department of the Interior by an act of August 27, 1935 (49 Stat. 891).

Functions: Serves as a clearinghouse for development of Native American (American Indian and Alaska Native) arts and crafts. Operates museums at Anadarko, OK; Rapid City, SD; and Browning, MT. Maintained field representatives until the 1980's.

Related Records: Records of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, RG 75.

435.2 RECORDS OF THE HEADQUARTERS OFFICE 1929-88

435.2.1 General records

Textual Records: Records concerning legislation establishing the IACB and defining its authority, 1931-45. Records relating to IACB's organization, 1937-43. Records documenting IACB's relationship with the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), consisting of correspondence between IACB and BIA, 1936-72; and subject files ("Miscellaneous Files") of BIA concerning programs assumed by IACB after its establishment, 1930-35. Correspondence concerning misrepresentation of Native American arts and crafts, 1932-80; and relating to museums, exhibitions, and publications, 1961-88. Correspondence and other records relating to museum and craft centers, 1965-76; arts and crafts programs in the Southwest and the southern plains region, 1949-73; the Buffalo Bill Historical Center and one of its facilities, the Plains Indian Museum, Cody, WY, 1978-79; and arts and crafts projects in Alaska, 1947-80, and a proposed Alaskan educational institution for native cultures, 1973-75. Subject file dealing with specialists' efforts to promote Native American crafts and assisting the artists ("Records Relating to Technical Assistance"), 1932-48. "Cultural Areas Reference File," 1932-88 (10 ft.). Records relating to Native American arts and crafts enterprises, 1937-86, and associations, 1963-74. Publications and related records, 1929-80, with an index to publications (1890-1940), compiled 1940. Indexes, by tribe, to Native American arts and crafts, 1934-39 and n.d. Geographic index to businesses and individuals interested in purchasing or retailing Native American arts and crafts, 1936-44. Memorandums and press releases relating to subjects in IACB photographs, 1962-77. Transcripts of interviews conducted 1940-43 with Blackfeet tribal elders concerning tales and legends, 1973-79.

435.2.2 Records relating to exhibits

Textual Records: Correspondence and other records concerning Native American exhibits at expositions, 1939-41 (13 ft.), including the Indian Art of the Americas exhibit and the Covelo Indian Market at the Golden Gate Exposition, San Francisco, CA, 1939-40, with indexes; and an exhibit at the Museum of Modern Art, New York, NY, 1941. Press releases relating to art exhibitions, 1961-78.

435.3 RECORDS OF AREA OFFICES 1930-83

Textual Records: Correspondence and other records of the following area offices: Alaska, ca. 1958-69 (in Anchorage); Cherokee, 1963-83 (in Atlanta); Minneapolis, ca. 1935-83 (in Chicago); Oklahoma, 1935-67 (in Fort Worth); Phoenix, 1930-63 (in Los Angeles); Portland, 1963-68 (in Seattle); and Southwest, 1938-69 (in Denver).

435.4 STILL PICTURES (GENERAL) 1941-42, 1950-83 7,887 images

Photographs: Native American arts and crafts in the Alaska State Museum and the Alaska Historical Museum, 1960 (AL, 276 images). Artworks depicting Blackfeet tepees and other objects, 1973 (BF, 83 images). Used in "Report on the Survey of Hopi Crafts," by Alfred W. Whiting, 1941-42 (CAT, 185 images). Photographs of Native American museums, schools, and businesses, 1965-72 (300 images). American Indian and Alaska Native art exhibits, workshops, artisans, and arts and crafts, 1960-65 (ERM, 242 images). Photographs of Native American museums, schools, and businesses, 1965-72 (300 images). Eastern Cherokee and other Native American artists and artisans, 1950-83 (RJ, 6,000 images). Training in arts and crafts production among Native Americans, 1958-65 (950 images). Photographic prints of Indian life, cultural events, and arts and crafts, 1939-81 (815 images). Photographs of collections and exhibitions at the Southern Plains Indian Museum and Crafts Center, Anadarko, OK, 1964-79 (175 images). Photographs of collections and exhibitions at the Sioux Indian Museum, Rapid City, SD, 1968-71 (300 images). Photographs of collections and exhibitions at the Museum of the Plains Indian, Browning, MT, 1967-75 (1,155 images). Photographs and catalog for the exhibition "Photographs and Poems by Sioux Children," 1968-70 (53 images). Photographic prints of the Porcupine Day School, 1968-71 (179 images).

Slides (151 images): Contained in lecture kits, "Contemporary Indian and Eskimo Crafts of the United States," 1972 (SL, 74 images); and "Contemporary Sioux Painting," 1972 (SL, 77 images).

Records of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms, and Explosives

**(Record Group 436)
1983-84**

436.1 Administrative History

Established: In the Department of Justice (DOJ) by Attorney General Order No. 2650-2003, January 23, 2003, implementing section 1111 of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 (116 Stat. 2135), November 25, 2002. Under that section of the act, ATFE was established in DOJ, effective January 24, 2003; and all functions, personnel, and assets of the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco and Firearms (ATF) not relating to the administration and enforcement of Federal laws regulating the manufacture and taxation of alcohol and tobacco products were transferred from the Department of the Treasury (DOTreas) to DOJ and vested in ATFE. All of ATF's functions, personnel, and assets connected with its mission to administer and enforce Federal laws regulating the manufacture and taxation of alcohol and tobacco products were retained in DOTreas and vested in the newly established Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau.

Predecessor Agencies:

Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, and Firearms (1972-2003)

Functions: ATFE enforces Federal criminal laws concerning alcohol and tobacco smuggling and diversion; oversees firearms, explosives, and arson programs; and regulates the explosives industry in accordance with provisions of the Safe Explosives Act, incorporated into the Homeland Security Act of 2002 as sections 1121-1128. In this last capacity, ATFE acts to

prevent felons and other prohibited persons from obtaining explosives, and issues or denies the required Federal license or permit for the acquisition of explosive materials.

Related Records:

Records of the Internal Revenue Service, RG 58.

Records of the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax and Trade Bureau, RG 564.

**436.2 Records of the Office of Regulatory Enforcement
1983-84**

436.2.1 Records of the Market Compliance Branch

Textual Records: Industry Statistics System (INDSTATS) statistical reports concerning production, taxable and tax free transfers, and inventories of beer, wine, distilled spirits, tobacco, firearms, explosives, and other commodities regulated by the Bureau, 1983-84.

General Records of the Department of Education

**(Record Group 441)
1967-94**

441.1 Administrative History

Established: By the Department of Education Organization Act (93 Stat. 668), October 17, 1979. Became operational, May 4, 1980.

Predecessor Agencies:

- Department of Education (1867-68)
- Office of Education (OE), Department of the Interior (DI, 1868- 69)
- Bureau of Education, DI (1869-1930)
- OE, DI (1930-39)
- OE, Federal Security Agency (1939-53)
- OE, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW, 1953-72)
- OE, Education Division, HEW (1972-80)

Note: For an administrative history of predecessor agencies, SEE RG 12.

Functions: Establishes policy for, administers, and coordinates most federal assistance to education.

Finding Aids: Preliminary Inventory in National Archives microfiche edition of preliminary inventories.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Department of Education in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

Records of the Office of Education, RG 12.

General Records of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, RG 235.

**441.2 Records of the Office of the Deputy Under Secretary for Intergovernmental and Interagency Affairs
1967-82**

Textual Records: Records of the International Affairs Staff, consisting of a file of publications and reports on international education conferences, ca. 1967-82; and a miscellaneous file, 1972-82.

**441.3 Records of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Legislation and Public Affairs
1980-83**

Textual Records: Correspondence, reports, and reference material concerning the work of the Publications and Audiovisual Advisory Council ("PAVAC," an intradepartmental organization) and its staff, the Publications and Audiovisual Acquisitions Management Staff ("PAVAM"), 1981-83.

Motion Pictures (1 reel): Learning Never Ends, explaining mission and functions of Department of Education, 1980.

**441.4 Records of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights
1968-76**

Machine-Readable Records (4 data sets): Elementary and secondary school civil rights surveys, conducted by the Office of Civil Rights, HEW, containing information on racial and ethnic composition of school districts, schools, and some programs, 1968, 1970, 1972, 1976, with supporting documentation.

Subject Access Terms: Civil Rights Act of 1964.

**441.5 Records of the National Council on Education Research
1973-85**

Textual Records: Subject files, 1973-85. Council meeting minutes, 1973-79. Background material for meetings, 1973-82.

Sound Recordings (93 items): Council meetings, 1980-85.

**441.6 Textual Records (General)
1969-94**

National Assessment of Educational Progress final project reports and background documentation, 1969-83. Records of the Office of Special Education and Rehabilitative Services' Federal Interagency Committee for the International Year of Disabled Persons, 1979-82. Subject files and meeting minutes for the Commission on the Review of the Federal Impact Aid Program, 1979-81. Correspondence, reports, memorandums, meeting minutes, and related records of the National Advisory Council on the Education of Disadvantaged Children, 1968-81. Records relating to the National Advisory Council on Educational Research and Improvement and its predecessor, the National Council on Educational Research, 1974-94, including meeting agendas, minutes, reports, and related correspondence, 1981-94; annual reports, 1974-94; published and unpublished articles and research papers, 1982-90; chartering documents, 1983-84; and operational files, 1982-88. Office of the Secretary general correspondence and administrative files, 1979-83. Project reports of the Office of Educational Research and Improvement's National Institute of Education, 1977-82. Procedural manuals and related records pertaining to the Basic Educational Office of Postsecondary Education Grants, 1977-83. Division of Educational Technology grant files, 1971-82. Office of Elementary and Secondary Education Elementary and Secondary Education Act program records, 1965-83. Records of the Director, Division of Career Education, 1974-83.

441.7 Motion Pictures (General)

SEE UNDER 441.3.

441.8 Sound Recordings (General)

SEE UNDER 441.5.

441.9 Machine-Readable Records (General) 1967-91

Records relating to post-secondary education, including opening fall enrollment, 1967-91 (25 data sets); and residence and migration, 1972-88 (7 data sets). National Assessment of Educational Progress study, Year 16, 1985 (1 data set). Follow Through National Evaluation Cohort III, 1971-1975 (3 data sets).

SEE UNDER 441.4.

Records of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention

(Record Group 442) 1921-2004

442.1 Administrative History

Established: As an operating health agency of the Public Health Service (PHS), Department of Health and Human Services, by the Preventive Health Amendments of 1992 (106 Stat. 3469), October 27, 1992.

Predecessor Agencies:

In the PHS, Federal Security Agency (FSA, 1942-53); PHS, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW, 1953-79); and PHS, Department of Health and Human Services (HHS, 1979-80):

- Office of National Defense Malaria Control Activities (1942)
- Office of Malaria Control in War Areas (1942-43)
- Office of Malaria Control in War Areas, States Relations Division (SRS), Bureau of State Services (BSS, 1943-46)
- Office of Typhus Fever Control (1942-43)
- Office of Typhus Fever Control, SRS, BSS (1943-44)
- Typhus Fever Control Unit, SRS, BSS (1944-45, to Office of Malaria Control in War Areas)
- Communicable Disease Center (CDC, 1946-67)
- National Communicable Disease Center (NCDC), Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control (BDPEC, 1967-68)
- NCDC, BDPEC, Health Services and Mental Health Administration (HSMHA, 1968) NCDC, HSMHA (1968-70)
- Center for Disease Control, HSMHA (1970-73)
- Center for Disease Control (1973-80)
- Centers for Disease Control (1980-92)

Functions: Administers national programs for prevention and control of communicable and vector-borne diseases. Develops and implements programs to improve environmental health. Directs and enforces foreign quarantines. Consults with and assists other nations and international bodies.

Related Records:

Records of the Public Health Service, 1912-1968, RG 90.
Records of the Environmental Protection Agency, RG 412.
Records of the National Institutes of Health, RG 443.

**442.2 Records of the Center for Disease Control and its
Predecessors
1921-2004**

History: Office of National Defense Malaria Control Activities, established in PHS, February 10, 1942. Renamed Office of Malaria Control in War Areas, April 27, 1942. Assigned to States Relations Division, Bureau of State Services, PHS, upon organization of bureau pursuant to PHS Reorganization Order No. 1, December 23, 1943, implementing provisions of the Public Health Service Act (57 Stat. 587), November 11, 1943. Absorbed, July 1, 1945, Typhus Fever Control Unit, which had been established as the Office of Typhus Fever Control, May 1942,

assigned to SRS, 1943, and redesignated, 1944. Became Communicable Disease Center (CDC), PHS, July 1, 1946. Transferred with PHS from FSA to HEW by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1953, effective April 11, 1953. Redesignated NCDC, effective July 1, 1967, and assigned to newly established Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control, PHS, by HEW reorganization order, June 29, 1967, pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1966, effective June 25, 1966. Transferred with BDPEC to newly established Health Services and Mental Health Administration, PHS, by HEW reorganization order, April 1, 1968. BDPEC abolished and NCDC made constituent unit of HSMHA by HEW reorganization order, July 1, 1968. Renamed Center for Disease Control, June 24, 1970. Became operating agency of PHS when HSMHA abolished by HEW reorganization order, July 1, 1973. Transferred with PHS to newly established HHS, by the Department of Education Organization Act (93 Stat. 695), October 17, 1979. Renamed Centers for Disease Control, effective October 14, 1980, by notice of the Secretary of Health and Human Services, October 1, 1980. Redesignated Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, 1992. See 442.1.

442.2.1 General records

Textual Records (in Atlanta): Records of the Office of the Director, 1947-67. Activity reports, 1942-57. Directives and formal issuances of the Office of Malaria Control in War Areas and the CDC, 1943-60. Record copies of CDC medical and administrative forms, 1946-65. CDC formal issuances, 1943-61. Production files and editing scripts of motion picture films produced for the CDC by the National Medical Audiovisual Center, 1954-65.

442.2.2 Records of staff offices

Textual Records (in Atlanta): Transaction files of the Administrative Management Office, 1956-65. Records of the Management Analysis Services, consisting of unnumbered and executive memorandums, 1945-67; forms management files, 1957-62; personnel guides and manuals, 1966; and management issuances, 1969. Records of the Personnel Office, 1957-68. Publications processed by the Information Office Editorial Unit, 1950-70. Information Resources Management Office samples of PHS pamphlets, 1953-70.

442.2.3 Records of divisions and branches

Textual Records (in Atlanta): Records of the Division of Quarantine, consisting of historical files of the U.S. Quarantine Station, Rosebank, Staten Island, NY, 1921-80. Records of the State and Community Services Division, relating to the diagnosis, treatment and prevention of tuberculosis, 1955-71. Records of the Bacterial Disease Branch, 1966-70. Records of the Epidemiology Branch, concerning the study of polio, influenza, salmonella, and other diseases, bacteria, and viruses, 1927-73. Annual reports on the Foreign Quarantine Program, 1955-69. Records of the Health Education Task Force, 1971-73. Records of the Immunization Branch, relating to health studies on various diseases, such as rubella, mumps, hepatitis, and cholera, 1967-72. Published and unpublished manuscripts by Laboratory Branch staff members, 1952-64. Records of the Management Analysis Branch, relating to activities of the Public Health Service, the Hospital Service, and the Marine Hospital Service, 1887-1961. Records of the Nutrition Program, 1955-68. Records of the Venereal Disease Branch relating to the Tuskegee syphilis study, as well as to venereal disease seminars, workshops, and conferences, 1929-72.

442.2.4 Records of individual centers

Textual Records (in Atlanta, except as noted): Environmental health manuscripts of the Center for Environmental Health and Injury Control, 1952-70. Nutrition program historical file of the Center for Chronic Disease Prevention and Health Promotion, 1964-68. Records of the Ecological Investigations Laboratory, Fort Collins, Colorado, documenting investigations and research in certain diseases, particularly encephalitis, and cooperative programs with city and State governments, 1933-73 **(in Denver)**. Records of the Malarial Eradication Bureau/Technical Development Laboratories, Savannah, Georgia, providing historical information concerning the malaria eradication program, 1943-51. Records of the National Center for Infectious Diseases, documenting biological warfare, the study of infectious diseases, vector control, and initial tracking of non-risk group HIV infection resulting from contaminated blood transfusions, 1951-83. Records of the National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health, relating to evaluation of its program objectives and accomplishments, 1971-75. Records of the Tropical Disease Program, Bureau of Tropical Diseases, 1943-73, and San Juan (Puerto Rico) Tropical Disease Laboratory, 1970, relating to the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of tropical diseases. Records of the Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, 1990-92.

442.2.5 Sound Recordings (General) 1975-76

Public service announcements concerning swine flu and related issues, including the Federal Government's immunization program, 1975-76 (11 items).

442.2.6 Machine-Readable Records (General) 1968-2002

National survey of family growth files, containing social survey information on pregnant women and aspects of pregnancy, maternal and child care, 1976-95 (7 data sets), with supporting documentation. National immunization survey files, 2002 (2 data sets), with supporting documentation. Tuberculosis surveillance public use files, 1985-99 (86 data sets), with supporting documentation. National hospital discharge survey files, 1979-99 (108 data sets), with supporting documentation. Multiple cause of death files, 1974-93 (6 data sets), with supporting documentation. Marriage detail files, 1968-88 (21 data sets), with supporting documentation. Divorce detail files, 1968-88 (21 data sets), with supporting documentation. National health interview survey on disability files, 1994-95 (51 data sets), with supporting documentation. Sudden unexplained death syndrome among Southeast Asian refugees files, 1985-94 (3 data sets), with supporting documentation. Adult use of tobacco survey, 1986 (1 data set), with supporting documentation. Behavioral risk factor surveillance survey, 1984-98 (130 data sets), with supporting documentation.

442.2.7 Still Pictures (General) ca. 1993-2004

Posters: Aimed at increasing awareness of various health threats, and promoting the use of antibiotics, vaccinations, and other practices used to lessen or eliminate these threats, ca. 1993-2004 (63 images).

Records of the National Institutes of Health [NIH]

**(Record Group 443)
1912-90**

443.1 Administrative History

Established: In the Public Health Service (PHS), Federal Security Agency (FSA), pursuant to the National Heart Act (62 Stat. 464), June 16, 1948, which, in creating the National Heart Institute as a second research component of the National Institute of Health (the first being the National Cancer Institute), necessitated the redesignation of the agency as the National Institutes of Health. First so called in an appropriations act for FY 1950 (63 Stat. 290), June 29, 1949.

Predecessor Agencies:

In the Department of the Treasury:

- Laboratory of Hygiene, Marine Hospital Service (MHS, 1887-91)
- Hygienic Laboratory, MHS (1891-1901)
- Hygienic Laboratory, Division of Scientific Research (DSR), MHS (1901-2)
- Hygienic Laboratory, DSR, Public Health and Marine Hospital Service (1902-12)
- Hygienic Laboratory, DSR, Public Health Service (PHS, 1912-30)
- National Institute of Health, DSR, PHS (1930-37)
- National Institute of Health, PHS (1937-39)

In the Federal Security Agency:

- National Institute of Health, PHS (1939-48)

Transfers: With PHS to Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW) by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1953, effective April 11, 1953; with PHS to Department of Health and Human Services by the Department of Education Organization Act (93 Stat. 695), October 17, 1979.

Functions: Provides administrative support, guidance, and direction to a varying number of independent medical research institutes.

Related Records:

Record copies of publications of the National Institutes of Health and its components in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

Records of the Public Health Service, 1912-1968, RG 90.

General Records of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, RG 235.

**443.2 Records of the National Institute of Health
1915-51 (bulk 1935-49)**

History: Marine Hospital Service established, 1798. (For administrative history of the MHS and its successors, the Public Health and Marine Hospital Service and the PHS, SEE RG 90.) MHS bacteriological laboratory, known as the Laboratory of Hygiene, established at the Marine Hospital, Staten Island, NY, August 1887. Transferred to Washington, DC, as the Hygienic Laboratory, June 1891. Made a component research unit of the Division of Scientific Research, established September 1901, and given statutory recognition by the Public Health and Marine

Hospital Service Act (32 Stat. 712), July 1, 1902. Redesignated National Institute of Health by an act of May 26, 1930 (46 Stat. 379), also known as the Ransdell Act. Merged with and absorbed functions of DSR, effective February 1, 1937. Transferred with PHS to FSA by Reorganization Plan No. I of 1939, effective July 1, 1939. Given bureau status by PHS Reorganization Order No. 1, December 20, 1943, implementing the Public Health Service Act (57 Stat. 587), November 11, 1943. Redesignated National Institutes of Health, 1948. See 443.1.

Textual Records: General records, 1915-51 (bulk 1935-49). Records relating to individual institutes ("Organization File"), 1938-51. Correspondence relating to stations, 1939-49. Records relating to geographical areas, 1924-50. Correspondence relating to government agencies, 1924-50. Records relating to the investigations of various diseases, 1920-37. Records relating to NIH divisions, 1920-39. Records of Assistant Surgeon General and NIH Director Lewis R. Thompson, 1920-37. Records of Assistant Surgeon General and PHS Medical Director Arthur M. Stimson, 1924- 39. Records of the National Health Survey (1935-36), consisting of files documenting project methodology, 1935-38.

443.3 Records of the National Institutes of Health 1945-81

443.3.1 Records of the Office of the Director

Textual Records: Minutes of meetings of joint sessions of National Advisory Councils, 1950-51. Minutes of meetings of the National Advisory Health Council, 1945-60; the Study Section Chairman and Council representatives, 1948-49; the Policy Committee on Research Fellowships, 1947-49; and a single meeting of the Advisory Committee on Gerontology, December 1949. Annual reports of program activities of various NIH institutes, 1960. Minutes of meetings of the Committee on Clinical Research Centers, 1959-61. Office files of Director Donald S. Frederickson, 1975-81. Subject files of the Office of Research and Planning, 1949-56. Records concerning polio and the polio vaccine ("Polio Files"), 1953-55.

443.3.2 Records of the Division of Research Grants

Textual Records: Minutes of meetings of the National Advisory Health Research Facilities Council, 1956-60. Minutes of meetings and correspondence of the Gerontology Study Section, 1946-50. General correspondence of the Office of the Director, 1946-69.

443.3.3 Records of the Division of Research Resources

Textual Records: Records of meetings of the National Advisory Research Resources Council, 1962-81. Minutes of meetings of the General Clinical Research Centers Committee, 1962-66.

443.3.4 Records of the Clinical Center

Textual Records: Minutes of meetings of the Medical Board, 1952-75; the Clinical Director, 1967-75; Clinical Center department heads, 1971-75; Clinical Center staff, 1967-70; Clinical Research Committee, 1968-74; Infections Committee, 1967-75; and various advisory, ad hoc,

planning, and coordinating committees and subcommittees, 1963-75. Organizational records, 1952-75. Correspondence relating to medical recordkeeping systems, 1952-72.

443.4 Records of the National Cancer Institute 1937-90

History: Established by the National Cancer Institute Act (50 Stat. 559), August 5, 1937, as an independent component of PHS. Made operating division of the National Institute of Health by the Public Health Service Act (58 Stat. 707), July 1, 1944.

Textual Records: Correspondence of the Director, 1956-66. Records of the Clinical Trials Committee, 1976-80. Records of the National Advisory Cancer Council, including transcripts, 1937-55, and minutes, 1945-61, of meetings; and annual reports, 1973-77, and memorandums, 1947-73, of advisory committees. Research grant principal investigator files, 1938-90.

443.5 Records of the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute 1948-60, 1979-85

History: Established as the National Heart Institute by the National Heart Act (62 Stat. 464), June 16, 1948. Redesignated the National Heart and Lung Institute by HEW order, November 10, 1969. Redesignated the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute by the Health Research and Health Services Amendments of 1976 (90 Stat. 402), April 22, 1976.

Textual Records: Minutes of meetings of the National Advisory Heart Council, 1948-60.

Posters: High Blood Pressure Education Program, 1979- 85 (HP, 5 images).

443.6 Records of the National Institute of Dental Research 1949-60

History: Established by the National Dental Research Act (62 Stat. 598), June 24, 1948.

Textual Records: Minutes of meetings of the National Advisory Dental Research Council, 1949-60.

443.7 Records of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases 1912-62

History: National Microbiological Institute established by General Circular No. 55, Organization Order No. 20, PHS, October 8, 1948, pursuant to the Public Health Service Act (58 Stat. 683), July 1, 1944. Redesignated National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, effective December 29, 1955, by PHS Briefing Memorandum, Surgeon General to

Secretary HEW, November 4, 1955, under authority of the Omnibus Medical Research Act (64 Stat. 443), August 15, 1950.

443.7.1 General records

Textual Records: Minutes of meetings of the National Advisory Allergy and Infectious Diseases Council, 1956-60. Subject files of the Office of the Director, 1952-62.

443.7.2 Records of the Rocky Mountain Laboratory

History: Originated in field research undertaken in Montana by Public Health and Marine Hospital Service personnel and scientists from the Hygienic Laboratory into the causes of Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever, 1902-17. State laboratory established at Hamilton, MT, for use of PHS researchers, 1921. Purchased by the Federal Government, 1931, and known formally as PHS Hamilton Station, but informally as the Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever Laboratory. Formally redesignated Rocky Mountain Laboratory and assigned to the Division of Infectious Diseases, NIH, 1937. Made a component of the National Microbiological Institute, 1948, and of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, 1955. Redesignated Rocky Mountain Laboratories, 1978.

Textual Records: Historical files, 1913-49, and laboratory notebooks, 1925-52, of Director Ralph R. Parker. Laboratory notebooks, 1912-60.

443.8 Records of the National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke 1950-88

History: Established as the National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness (NINDB) by the Omnibus Medical Research Act (64 Stat. 443), August 15, 1950. Research into blindness transferred to new National Eye Institute and NINDB redesignated National Institute of Neurological Diseases by an act of August 16, 1968 (82 Stat. 772). Redesignated National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Stroke by an act of October 24, 1968 (82 Stat. 1362). Redesignated National Institute of Neurological and Communicative Disorders and Stroke (NINCDS) by amendment of HEW Statement of Organization, Functions, and Delegations of Authority, March 14, 1975. Research into deafness transferred to new National Institute of Deafness and Other Communicative Diseases, and NINCDS redesignated National Institute of Neurological Disorders and Stroke, by an act of November 9, 1988 (102 Stat. 3048).

Textual Records: Minutes of meetings of the National Advisory Neurological Diseases and Blindness Council, 1950-60. Subject files of the Director, NINDB, 1950-54. NINDB meeting files, 1956-66. NINDB personal name files, 1957-61. Records of and relating to NINCDS and predecessor participation on or interaction with commissions, committees, and task forces, 1963-88.

Machine-Readable Records: Developmental Neurology Branch longitudinal study of pregnancy, birth, and early childhood to determine the etiologies of neurological diseases

("Collaborative Perinatal Project"), 1958-74, with supporting documentation, 1958-84 (32 data sets). See also 443.11.

Finding Aids: Preliminary inventory of machine-readable records in National Archives microfiche edition of preliminary inventories.

443.9 Records of the National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases 1950-60

History: Established as the Experimental Biology and Medicine Institute (EBMI), December 11, 1947, under authority of the Public Health Service Act (58 Stat. 683), July 1, 1944, consolidating NIH research laboratories in nutrition, chemistry, and pathology. EBMI superseded by National Institute of Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases, established November 22, 1950, under provisions of the Omnibus Medical Research Act (64 Stat. 443), August 15, 1950. Redesignated National Institute of Arthritis, Metabolism, and Digestive Diseases by an act of May 19, 1972 (86 Stat. 162).

Textual Records: Minutes of meetings of the National Advisory Arthritis and Metabolic Diseases Council, 1950-60.

443.10 Records of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD) 1962-77

History: Established January 30, 1963, by authority of an act of October 17, 1962 (76 Stat. 1072), superseding both the Center for Research in Child Health, which had been administratively established by the Surgeon General in the Division of General Medical Sciences, February 17, 1961; and the Center for Research in Aging, which had been established November 27, 1957, in the National Heart Institute, and transferred to the Division of General Medical Sciences, November 4, 1958.

Textual Records: Central subject files, 1962-64. Director's subject files, 1964-66. Letters sent, 1963-64. Records of the Adult Development and Aging Branch, consisting of transcripts of conferences, seminars, and workshops, 1964-70; NICHD-sponsored studies and reports, 1965-69; other reports, 1964-69; and records of the Interagency Review of Medical Research on Aging, 1965-70.

Machine-Readable Records : Pregnancy and Infancy Branch longitudinal study of the effects of dietary supplementation on child development in Guatemala, 1969-77, with supporting documentation (57 data sets). See also 443.11.

Subject Access Terms: Cyclamates; malnutrition; morbidity.

443.11 Machine-Readable Records (General) 1965-90

Established Populations for Epidemiologic Studies of The Elderly (EPESE): Data Dataset and Machine Readable Codebook/Documentation, 1982 (1 data set); Part II, Follow-ups I, II, III, Death and Baseline Data, 1982-90 (5 data sets); Part III, Follow-ups 1 through 6, Baseline and Mortality (8 data sets). National Fertility Study, 1965, 1970, 1975 (4 data sets), and Low-Fertility Cohort, 1978 (1 data set). Survey of Oral Health in U.S. School Children, 1986: Public Use File (1 data set), and National Dental Caries Prevalance Survey, 1979-80 (1 data set). Aged Patients and Nursing Home Services data tape and documentation, 1969-72 (3 data sets).

See under 443.8 and 443.10.

443.12 Motion Pictures (General) 1960-80

Audiovisual documentation relating to mental and physical health, 1960-80 (14 items).

443.13 Still Pictures (General)

See Posters under 443.5.

General Records of the Employment Standards Administration [ESA]

(Record Group 448) 1977-83

448.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: In the Department of Labor, effective April 28, 1971, by Secretary's Order 13-71, May 4, 1971.

Predecessor Agencies:

In the Department of Labor:

- Wage and Labor Standards Administration (WLSA, 1967-70)
- Workplace Standards Administration (WSA, 1970-71)

Functions: Administers federal employment standards programs in areas of minimum wage and overtime, nondiscrimination and affirmative action, and workers' compensation. Supervises the activities of the Wage and Hour Division, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, and Office of Workers' Compensation Programs. Prior to 1978, administered, through the Women's Bureau, programs directed at improving employment conditions of working women.

Related Records:

- Record copies of publications of the Employment Standards Administration in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.
- Records of the Women's Bureau, RG 86.
- Records of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration. RG 100.
- Records of the Wage and Hour Division, RG 155.
- General Records of the Department of Labor, RG 174.
- Records of the Office of Employment Security, RG 183.
- Records of the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, RG 403.

448.2 GENERAL RECORDS

1977-79

History: Wage and Labor Standards Administration established in the Department of Labor by Secretary's Order 15-67, July 21, 1967, to direct and coordinate federal wage and labor standards programs administered by the Women's Bureau, Bureau of Labor Standards, Office of Federal Contract Compliance, Bureau of Employees' Compensation, and Employees' Compensation Appeals Board. Wage and Hour and Public Contracts Divisions (WHPCD, a single consolidated unit) assigned to WLSA, effective July 1, 1969, by Secretary's Order 24-69, May 5, 1969.

Women's Bureau had been established in the Department of Labor by act of June 5, 1920 (41 Stat. 987), from predecessor Women-in- Industry Service (established 1918), to develop programs to benefit working women economically and improve working conditions. (For an administrative history of the Women's Bureau and its predecessor, SEE RG 86.)

Bureau of Labor Standards had been established by departmental order, November 1934, to promote industrial safety and health and to develop labor legislation.

Office of Federal Contract Compliance had been established in the immediate Office of the Secretary of Labor by EO 11246, September 24, 1965, to administer nondiscrimination and equal employment opportunity programs directed at contractors and subcontractors doing business with the Federal Government and in federally assisted construction projects.

Bureau of Employees' Compensation had been established in the Federal Security Agency (FSA) by Reorganization Plan No. II of 1946, effective July 16, 1946, to administer workmen's compensation programs under Federal Employees' Compensation Act (39 Stat. 742), September 7, 1916, and Longshoremen's and Harbor Workers' Compensation Act (44 Stat. 1424), March 4, 1927. Transferred to the Department of Labor by Reorganization Plan No. 19 of 1950, effective May 24, 1950.

Employees' Compensation Appeals Board had been established in the Office of Special Services, FSA, by Reorganization Plan No. II of 1946, to handle appeals from Washington, DC, federal employees in cases arising under the Federal Employees' Compensation Act of 1916. Transferred to the Department of Labor by Reorganization Plan No. 19 of 1950.

Wage and Hour and Public Contracts Divisions had been established in the Department of Labor by Secretary's Order, October 15, 1942, consolidating the Public Contracts Division

(established 1936) and the Wage and Hour Division (established 1938), to administer federal minimum wage, overtime pay, and child labor laws. (For an administrative history of the WHPCD and its predecessors, SEE RG 155.)

WLSA redesignated Workplace Standards Administration by Secretary's Order 19-70, August 24, 1970, with constituent WHPCD concurrently redesignated Wage and Hour Division. WSA redesignated Employment Standards Administration, 1971. SEE 448.1.

Bureau of Labor Standards absorbed by the newly established Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), May 1, 1971. (For an administrative history of the Bureau of Labor Standards and OSHA, SEE RG 100.) Functions of the Bureau of Employees' Compensation and Employees' Compensation Appeals Board absorbed by ESA, March 13, 1972; reassigned to newly established Office of Workmen's Compensation Programs and Office of Federal Employees Compensation, 1973; and consolidated under Office of Workers' Compensation Programs, 1974. Office of Federal Contract Compliance redesignated Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, 1977. Women's Bureau transferred to the immediate Office of the Secretary of Labor, effective January 1, 1978, by Secretary's Order 11-77, October 31, 1977.

Textual Records: Records of Donald Elisburg, Assistant Secretary for Employment Standards, 1977-79. Records relating to committee meetings, 1982-83.

Records of Independent Counsels

(Record Group 449)
1970-94 (bulk 1979-89)

449.1 Administrative History

Established: Position of independent counsel, by the Ethics in Government Act Amendments of 1982 (96 Stat. 2039), January 3, 1983. Reauthorized for five years by the Independent Counsel Reauthorization Act of 1987 (101 Stat. 1293), December 15, 1987. Lapsed, December 15, 1992, by failure of reauthorization. Reauthorized for five years by the Independent Counsel Reauthorization Act of 1994 (108 Stat. 732), June 30, 1994. Act expired June 30, 1999.

Predecessor Agencies:

- Special Prosecutors (1978-82)

Functions: Investigated, and either dismissed or prosecuted, allegations of violations of federal criminal law, above the misdemeanor level, by individuals holding or formerly holding certain high positions in the Federal Government and in national Presidential election campaign organizations.

Security-Classified Records: This record group may include material that is security-classified.

Related Records: Records of the Watergate Special Prosecution Force, RG 460.

449.2 Records of the Office of Special Prosecutor Arthur H. Cristy Relating to the Investigation of Hamilton Jordan 1979-80

History: Position of special prosecutor (SP) established by Title VI of the Ethics in Government Act of 1978 (92 Stat. 1867), October 26, 1978, which provided for appointment of a SP, upon application of the Attorney General, by a three-judge panel of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (hereafter, "court"). By same act, SP authorized to engage a staff and required to act within prosecutorial bounds set by court. SP tenure to terminate upon submission of a final report to court containing SP's determination of case. SP redesignated independent counsel by the Ethics in Government Act Amendments of 1982, January 3, 1983. SEE 449.1.

Application for appointment of a SP filed, November 19, 1979, by Attorney General Benjamin R. Civiletti. Arthur H. Cristy appointed SP, November 29, 1979, with responsibility for investigating allegations of cocaine use in 1978 by Hamilton Jordan, while serving as Assistant to the President. Evidence compiled by Office of the Special Prosecutor (OSP) presented to grand jury, which reported insufficient evidence for an indictment and voted a no true bill, May 21, 1980. OSP terminated following submission of final report to court conveying SP's determination not to prosecute, May 28, 1980.

Textual Records: OSP general correspondence, 1979-80. OSP investigative records, consisting of subject files, 1979-80; summaries of interviews conducted by staff, 1979-80; and Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) agents' reports, 1979-80. Grand jury records, including subpoenas, depositions, transcripts of testimony, and exhibits, 1979-80. SP final report, May 28, 1980. Microfilm copy of selected documents from the investigation and the grand jury proceedings, 1979-80 (4 rolls).

449.3 Records of the Office of Special Prosecutor Gerald J. Gallinghouse Relating to the Investigation of Timothy E. Kraft 1980-82

History: For an administrative history of the position of special prosecutor (SP), SEE 449.2. Application for appointment of a SP filed, August 26, 1980, by Attorney General Benjamin R. Civiletti. Gerald J. Gallinghouse appointed SP, September 9, 1980, with responsibility for investigating allegations of cocaine possession and use in 1978 by Timothy E. Kraft, while serving as Special Assistant to the President for Appointments. Office of Special Prosecutor (OSP) investigation delayed until conclusion of Presidential election, November 4, 1980; further delayed pending outcome of a civil suit initiated by Kraft, November 19, 1980, challenging constitutionality of SP provisions of the Ethics in Government Act of 1978. By agreement reached February 5, 1980, between SP and attorneys for Kraft, OSP investigation allowed to proceed. Motion to dismiss Kraft civil suit, filed jointly by SP and attorneys for Kraft, granted, March 24, 1981. OSP ceased to function following submission of a letter to court, March 25, 1981, conveying SP's determination that evidence against Kraft was insufficient to merit prosecution or further investigation. OSP officially terminated following submission to court of SP final report, January 15, 1982, accompanied by a confidential memorandum discussing evidence compiled during investigation.

Textual Records: OSP correspondence, 1980-82. News clippings, 1980. Court documents concerning appointment of SP and Kraft civil suit, 1980-81. SP final report (without accompanying confidential memorandum), January 15, 1982.

**449.4 Records of the Office of Independent Counsel (Formerly Special Prosecutor) Leon Silverman Relating to Investigations of Raymond J. Donovan
1976-89 (bulk 1981-82, 1985-89)**

449.4.1 Records relating to the 1981-82 investigation ("original investigation")

History: Application for appointment of a special prosecutor (SP) filed, December 23, 1981, by Attorney General William French Smith. Leon Silverman appointed SP, December 29, 1981, with responsibility for investigating allegation that Secretary of Labor Raymond J. Donovan, while employed as Executive Vice President of Schiavone Construction Company, was present when another official of the company made an illegal cash payment to a union representative in May or June 1977. Evidence relating to that allegation, and to 40 additional allegations, compiled by Office of the Special Prosecutor (OSP) and presented to grand jury, which reported insufficient evidence to warrant prosecution and voted a no true bill, June 8, 18, and 22, 1982. SP report to court, conveying his determination not to prosecute, submitted June 25, 1982. Subsequent allegations investigated by OSP and dismissed. OSP terminated following submission of SP supplemental report to court, September 10, 1982.

Textual Records: OSP subject files, 1981-82. OSP administrative files, 1981-82. Official files of Assistant SP Gregory P.N. Joseph, consisting of files on witnesses, 1981-82; and files on persons making allegations, 1981-82. Official files of other OSP staff members, 1981-82. FBI agents' reports and related records, 1981-82. Records compiled by the Departments of Justice and Labor, and made available to OSP, 1981-82. Documents submitted to and issued by the court, 1981-82. Grand jury records, including subpoenas, minutes, transcripts of testimony, exhibits, and stenographers' notes, with an index to witness appearances, 1981- 82.

Sound Recordings: Examples of Donovan's voice, and his conversations with various individuals, 1982 (21 items). SEE ALSO 449.10.

Photographs: FBI photographs of surveillance activities and individuals under investigation, and photographic materials used in preparing grand jury exhibits, 1979-82 (1,000 images).

449.4.2 Records relating to the 1985-87 investigation

History: Application for an independent counsel (IC) filed, May 23, 1985, by Deputy Attorney General D. Lowell Jensen. Leon Silverman appointed IC, June 11, 1985, with responsibility for investigating allegation that Secretary of Labor Raymond J. Donovan gave false testimony, May 11, 1982, to grand jury empaneled in the original investigation (SEE 449.4.1). Start of investigation delayed by court until resolution of a New York State case involving Donovan; IC instructed to proceed with investigation, June 3, 1987, following Donovan's acquittal in that case. Evidence compiled by Office of Independent Counsel (OIC) presented to grand jury, which reported insufficient evidence to warrant prosecution and voted a no true bill, October

13, 1987. OIC terminated following submission of final report to court, October 22, 1987, conveying IC's determination not to prosecute.

Textual Records: Records relating to the Department of Justice preliminary investigation, 1985. OIC investigative records, consisting mainly of copies of documents obtained from various business firms involved in the investigation, 1976-81. OIC general correspondence, 1985-89. Grand jury records, including subpoenas, transcripts of testimony, exhibits, and attorneys' notes, 1987. Court records relating to the administration of the investigation, including Donovan's fee applications and OIC's financial statements, 1985-89.

449.5 Records of the Office of Independent Counsel Jacob A. Stein Relating to the Investigation of Edwin Meese III 1984

History: Application for appointment of an independent counsel (IC) filed, March 24, 1984, by Attorney General William French Smith. Jacob A. Stein appointed IC, April 2, 1984, with responsibility for investigating allegations of illegal financial transactions involving Edwin Meese III, while serving as Attorney General. Office of Independent Counsel (OIC) terminated following submission of final report to court, September 24, 1984, conveying IC's determination not to prosecute.

Textual Records: Grand jury testimony and exhibits, 1984. Subpoenaed financial records, 1984. Transcripts of interviews conducted by OIC staff and FBI agents, with their accompanying notes, 1984. Material received by OIC from the White House, 1984. Records relating to each of the 11 inquiries conducted by OIC, 1984. Letters, with accompanying document copies, received by OIC from the office of Leonard Garment, attorney for Meese, 1984. Miscellaneous OIC records, 1984. OIC final report, September 24, 1984. Microfilm copy of selected documents from the investigation and the grand jury proceedings, 1984 (24 rolls).

449.6 Records of the Office of Independent Counsel Whitney North Seymour, Jr., Relating to the Investigation of Michael K. Deaver 1981-89 (bulk 1986-89)

History: Application for appointment of an independent counsel (IC) filed, pursuant to a request from five U.S. Senators, by Deputy Attorney General D. Lowell Jensen, May 22, 1986. Whitney North Seymour, Jr., appointed IC, May 29, 1986, with responsibility for investigating allegations of illegal lobbying by Michael K. Deaver, former Deputy Chief of Staff of the White House Office and Assistant to the President. Supplemental order issued by court, December 16, 1986, authorizing IC to investigate and prosecute related matters. Deaver indicted by grand jury, March 18, 1987, on charges of perjured testimony, given May 16, 1986, before the Subcommittee on Oversight and Investigations (Dingell Subcommittee) of the House Committee on Commerce and Energy; and of false testimony to grand jury, given June 20, 1986. Civil suit against IC initiated by Deaver, February 25, 1987; dismissed as premature, March 11, 1987. Deaver convicted of perjury and false testimony, December 16, 1987; and sentenced to 3 years' imprisonment (later changed to 3 years' probation with community service) and a \$100,000 fine. OIC terminated following IC's final report to court, June 23, 1989.

Textual Records: OIC general correspondence, 1985-87. OIC reading files, 1987-89. FBI agents' reports, 1986-87. Copies of documents provided by the Dingell Subcommittee, 1986-87. Documents and exhibits files, 1985-87, with a name and subject index, 1986-87. Transcripts of grand jury testimony, 1986-87. Transcripts of testimony and related records of the Deaver civil suit against IC, 1987. Records relating to the Deaver criminal trial, including transcripts of testimony, exhibits, and records concerning Deaver's sentencing, 1986-89. News clippings, 1981-89.

Sound Recordings: Grand jury proceedings, 1986-87 (127 items). SEE ALSO 449.10.

**449.7 Records of the Offices of Independent Counsels James C. McKay and Alexia Morrison Relating to the Investigation of Theodore B. Olson
1986-88**

History: Application for appointment of independent counsel (IC) filed, April 10, 1986, by Attorney General Edwin Meese III. James C. McKay appointed IC, April 23, 1986, with responsibility for investigating allegation that Theodore B. Olson, while serving as Assistant Attorney General, gave false testimony, March 10, 1983, to the Subcommittee on Monopolies and Commercial Law of the House Judiciary Committee during its investigation of Department of Justice (DOJ) conduct in a prior (1982-83) Congressional investigation involving enforcement, by Environmental Protection Agency and DOJ, of the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 ("Superfund Law," 94 Stat. 2767), December 11, 1980. Following resignation of McKay, May 29, 1986, Alexia Morrison appointed IC, same day, with same jurisdiction. At IC recommendation, Olson subpoenaed by grand jury to produce documents, May 22, 1987. Civil suit to quash IC investigation initiated by Olson, June 9, 1987, on grounds that Ethics in Government Act of 1978 was unconstitutional. Motion to quash denied, and constitutionality of act upheld, by U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia, July 20, 1987. Decision reversed by U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit, January 22, 1988; and reversed again by U.S. Supreme Court, June 29, 1988. Subpoenaed documents provided by Olson, July 12, 1988. OIC terminated following submission of final report to court, December 27, 1988, conveying IC's determination not to prosecute.

Textual Records: OIC general correspondence, 1986-88. OIC staff members' official files, 1986-88. Master document file, 1986-88. Records relating to grand jury proceedings, 1986-88. Working files of an FBI special agent assisting OIC with aspects of the investigation, ca. 1986-88.

**449.8 Records of the Office of Independent Counsel James C. McKay Relating to Investigations of Franklyn C. (Lyn) Nofziger and Edwin Meese III
1970-89 (bulk 1987-89)**

History: Application for appointment of independent counsel (IC) filed, January 6, 1987, by Acting Attorney General Arnold L. Burns. James C. McKay appointed IC, February 2, 1987, with responsibility for investigating allegations of illegal lobbying by Franklyn C. (Lyn) Nofziger, formerly Assistant to the President for Political Affairs. IC's jurisdiction expanded by court, May 11, 1987, to include investigation of various financial and business dealings of

Attorney General Edwin Meese III. OIC investigation of Meese concluded with report to court, July 5, 1988, conveying IC's determination not to prosecute. Nofziger, with his associate, Mark A. Bragg, indicted by grand jury on illegal lobbying charges, July 16, 1987. Nofziger convicted and Bragg acquitted, February 12, 1988. Nofziger conviction overturned, June 27, 1989. OIC terminated following Supreme Court's refusal to reinstate the conviction, December 11, 1989, and IC's announcement, December 12, 1989, that no further attempt would be made to prosecute the case.

Textual Records: OIC subject files relating to the investigation, 1981-88. OIC general correspondence, 1987-88. OIC administrative memorandums, 1987-89. OIC staff members' official files, 1980-88. Master chronological file of documents, 1974-87. Summaries of and notes on interviews of potential witnesses, 1987-88. Security- classified and unclassified grand jury records, including transcripts of testimony and exhibits, 1987-88; a document collection, 1970-88; and administrative records, 1987-88. Records relating to criminal proceedings against Nofziger and Bragg, consisting of official trial documents and attorneys' files, 1987-88. IC final report (July 5, 1988), with related records, 1988-89.

Sound Recordings: Grand jury proceedings, 1987-88 (188 items). SEE ALSO 449.10.

449.9 Records of Other Independent Counsels 1981-94

Textual Records: Records of Independent Counsel Arlin M. Adams, 1981-92. Records of Independent Counsel Lawrence E. Walsh, 1986-94. Records of Independent Counsel Joseph DiGenova, n.d.

449.10 Sound Recordings (General)

See Under 449.4.1, 449.6, and 449.8.

449.11 Still Pictures (General)

SEE Photographs Under 449.4.1.

Records of the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration [ARBA]

(Record Group 452)
1965-77

452.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: As an independent agency by an act of December 11, 1973 (87 Stat. 697).

Predecessor Agencies:

- American Revolution Bicentennial Commission (ARBC, 1966-73)

Functions: Planned and developed an overall program for commemorating the bicentennial of the American Revolution (1976).

Abolished: September 30, 1977, pursuant to provisions contained in its establishing act.

Finding Aids: Preliminary inventory in National Archives microfiche edition of preliminary inventories.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the American Revolution Bicentennial Administration in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

**452.2 RECORDS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION
1965-73**

History: Established as an independent agency by an act of July 4, 1966 (80 Stat. 259). Superseded by ARBA, 1973. SEE 452.1.

Textual Records: Central file, 1965-73. General organizational records, 1969-72. Correspondence, 1967-73. Minutes, agendas, and transcripts of meetings of the full commission, 1967-73; and of the Executive Committee, 1970-73.

Sound Recordings (59 items): Commission meetings, 1971-73. SEE ALSO 452.7.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the American Revolution Bicentennial Commission in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

**452.3 RECORDS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION BICENTENNIAL
ADMINISTRATION
1966-77****452.3.1 Records of the Office of the Administrator**

Textual Records: General office records, 1974-76. Correspondence with local bicentennial groups and ARBA regional organizations, 1974-76; with ARBA Advisory Council members, 1975-76; and concerning ARBA dissolution, 1976-77. Reading file, 1974-76. Memorandums, 1974-77. Weekly activity reports, 1974-77. Records of the National Bicentennial Conference, 1974-75. Trip itineraries, 1974-75. Records of meetings attended by the Administrator, 1974-76. General records relating to the ARBA Advisory Council, 1975-76. Minutes of meetings of the ARBA Advisory Council, 1975-76.

452.3.2 Records of the Office of General Counsel

Textual Records: Records of the General Counsel, 1969-77. Minutes of the American Revolution Bicentennial Board, 1974-77.

452.3.3 Records of the Office of Congressional Liaison

Textual Records: Correspondence with Members of Congress, 1969- 76.

452.3.4 Records of the Office of Design and Exhibits

Textual Records: Program records, 1970-76. Correspondence on the adoption of the official bicentennial logo, 1969-76; and on the exhibit, "USA '76: The First 200 Years," 1973-76. Correspondence and press clippings concerning the "World of Franklin and Jefferson" exhibit, 1973-77.

452.3.5 Records of the Communications and Public Affairs Division

Textual Records: Program records, 1970-77. Publications, 1969-77. Microfilm copy of newspaper clippings, 1966-76 (100 rolls). News releases of ARBC and ARBA, 1970-77. Speeches by ARBC and ARBA officials, 1972-76. Records of the Bicentennial Information Network (BINET), consisting of program files, 1969-77; and a microfiche copy of a master list of programs, events, and projects ("BINET Master List"), 1977 (124 fiche), with index (27 fiche). Applications for the National Applications for the National Bicentennial Media Recognition Program, 1976. Subject file on the Bicentennial Information Media program, "4th of July Weekend, 1976," 1972-76.

Motion Pictures (29 reels): Created or acquired by ARBA to document and publicize bicentennial activities, 1971-76.

Sound Recordings (70 items): Radio interviews, press conferences, inauguration of Operation Sail, proceedings of the 1975 National Bicentennial Conference, a radio kit encouraging voter registration in 1976, public service announcements, a recording of "Get into America" (the official bicentennial theme song), and a conversation between Administrator John W. Warner and the head of the U.S. Sesquicentennial celebration, 1971-73. SEE ALSO 452.7.

Photographs (18,000 images): Individuals and bicentennial activities, 1971-76 (G). SEE ALSO 452.8.

Photographic Prints (4,224 images): Submitted with accompanying textual materials by bicentennial organizations and Government agencies for inclusion in *BicentennialTimes*, 1975-76 (BA, 1,500 images). ARBA Administrator John W. Warner engaged in various activities designed to promote the bicentennial celebration, 1974-76 (JW, 27 images). Produced by ARBC and ARBA, and collected from other sources, for use in *Bicentennial Newsletter* and *Bicentennial Times*, 1972-76 (PB, 197 images). Daily activities of top-level ARBA officials, 1976 (PR, 2,500 images). SEE ALSO 452.8.

Color Slides (1,457 images): Historic buildings, famous Americans, and bicentennial activities, 1971-76, (S, 685 images), with accompanying sound recordings of captions, 1971-76, and biographical information sheets, 1974. Created for use in the "Bicentennial U.S.A." multimedia presentation, 1975 (B, 712 images). SEE ALSO 452.8.

"Horizons on Display - Part of the Continuing American Revolution," a program cosponsored by the Department of Housing and Urban Development and ARBA, featuring community projects developed to correct problems or enrich life, 1976 (HD, 60 images).

Posters (20 images): Designed or acquired by ARBA, and distributed as part of a campaign to encourage citizen participation in the bicentennial and to provide the media with information, 1973-76 (P). SEE ALSO 452.8.

452.3.6 Records of the Resources Development Division

Textual Records: Correspondence of Assistant Administrator Sydney H. Eiges, 1974-76. General correspondence, 1974-76. Memorandums, 1974-76. Records concerning the symbol licensing program, 1971- 76. Symbol licensing cease and desist files, 1975-76. Records relating to the travel industry participation project, 1975-76. Memorandums of the director and program records of the Youth and Education Section, 1974-76.

452.3.7 Records of the Programs, States, and Communities Division

Textual Records: Office records of the assistant administrator, 1974-76; and of deputy assistant administrators, 1973-77. Correspondence, 1969-77. Records regarding liaison with the District of Columbia Bicentennial Commission, 1974-76. Regional office reports ("Status Reports"), 1972-77. Transcripts of proceedings of advisory committees, 1970-74. Records concerning nationally recognized programs, 1972-77; the communities program, 1974; the ethnic-racial program, 1974-76; the Native American program, 1974-76; special programs, 1972-76; the bicentennial alliance programs, 1975-76; and the Heritage, Festival, and Horizons programs, 1971-76.

Video Recordings (6 items): Project Civic, 1976. SEE ALSO 452.6.

452.3.8 Records of the International Division

Textual Records: Program records, 1970-76. Correspondence, 1970- 76.

Video Recordings (1 item): New Zealand's celebration of the American bicentennial, St. Paul's Cathedral, Wellington, New Zealand, 1976. SEE ALSO 452.6.

452.4 RECORDS OF THE ARBA REGIONAL OFFICES 1971-76

452.4.1 Records of the Atlanta regional office

Textual Records (in Atlanta): General correspondence, 1973-76. Correspondence with local federal agencies, 1974-76. Memorandums sent to ARBA headquarters, 1972-76, and to state officials, 1973- 76. Monthly reports, 1972-75. Status reports, 1974.

452.4.2 Records of the Boston regional office

Textual Records (in Boston): General correspondence, 1971-76. Correspondence relating to state and local bicentennial organizations ("States Files"), 1972-76; and to designated bicentennial communities ("Community Files"), 1973-76.

452.4.3 Records of the Chicago regional office

Textual Records (in Chicago): General correspondence, 1973-76. Letters received by Deputy Director Rae Moore, 1975-76. Correspondence with states included in other ARBA regions, 1972- 75; ARBA headquarters, 1975-76; institutions in Washington, DC, 1973-75; and the general public, 1974-75. International correspondence, 1972-76. Monthly reports, 1972-73. Project records, 1972-76. Records of the Bicentennial Ethnic-Racial Council workshop, 1975-76.

452.4.4 Records of the Dallas regional office

Textual Records (in Fort Worth): General correspondence, 1971-76. Program correspondence, 1972-76. Correspondence with bicentennial communities, 1974-76.

452.4.5 Records of the Denver regional office

Textual Records (in Denver): General and program correspondence, 1971-76.

452.4.6 Records of the Kansas City regional office

Textual Records (in Kansas City): General correspondence, 1974- 76.

452.4.7 Records of the New York regional office

Textual Records (in New York): General records, 1974-76. Completed questionnaires on the programs and activities of bicentennial communities, with related materials, 1976.

452.4.8 Records of the Philadelphia regional office

Textual Records (in Philadelphia): General correspondence, 1974- 76. Program correspondence, 1974-76. Monthly reports, 1974-75. "Philadelphia '76" project records, 1973-76.

452.4.9 Records of the San Francisco regional office

Textual Records (in San Francisco): Correspondence with state and local bicentennial commissions, 1973-76; bicentennial communities, 1973-76; federal agencies, 1972-76; and associations and firms, 1974-76. International correspondence, 1975-76. Project records, 1973-76. Public relations records, 1973-76. Records relating to meetings, 1973-76. Program records, 1973-76.

452.5 MOTION PICTURES (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 452.3.5.

452.6 VIDEO RECORDINGS (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 452.3.7 and 452.3.8.

452.7 SOUND RECORDINGS (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 452.2 and 452.3.5.

452.8 STILL PICTURES (GENERAL)

SEE Photographs UNDER 452.3.5.
SEE Photographic Prints UNDER 452.3.5.
SEE Color Slides UNDER 452.3.5.
SEE Posters UNDER 452.3.5.

Records of the United States Commission on Civil Rights [USCCR]

**(Record Group 453)
1957-78**

453.1 Administrative History

Established: The Commission on Civil Rights was first established as an independent agency in the Executive Branch by the Civil Rights Act of 1957, then reestablished as the United States Commission on Civil Rights by the Civil Rights Commission Amendments Act of 1994 (108 Stat. 4338), October 25, 1994.

Predecessor Agencies:

- Commission on Civil Rights (1957-94)

Functions: Holds public hearings and collects and studies information on discrimination or denials of equal protection of the laws because of race, color, religion, sex, age, handicap, or national origin; and on discrimination or denials of equal protection in the administration of justice.

Finding Aids: Preliminary Inventory in National Archives microfiche edition of preliminary inventories.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Commission on Civil Rights in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.
Records of District Courts of the United States, RG 21.
General Records of the Department of Justice, RG 60.
General Records of the Department of Housing and Urban Development, RG 207.
Records of the President's Committee on Equal Opportunity in Housing **(in Johnson Library)**, the President's Committee on Equal Opportunity in the Armed Forces **(in Johnson Library)**, and the President's Committee on Urban Housing **(in Johnson Library)** in RG 220, Records of Temporary Committees, Commissions, and Boards.
Records of the Committee on Fair Employment Practice, RG 228.
General Records of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, RG 235.

453.2 General Records 1957-73

History: Original CCR established, for a limited term, by the Civil Rights Act of 1957 (71 Stat. 634), September 9, 1957, subsequently extended by amendment. Superseded by a new CCR, established by the United States Commission on Civil Rights Act of 1983 (97 Stat. 1301), November 10, 1983. Name of act changed to Commission on Civil Rights Act of 1983 (to accord with name by which CCR was known, 1983-94); and CCR redesignated USCCR, by the Civil Rights Commission Amendments Act of 1994. See 453.1.

453.2.1 Records of the Office of Staff Director

Textual Records: Investigative case files of alleged discriminatory conduct in AL, FL, NC, TN, SC, and MS ("Black Belt Survey"), 1959-60. Hearing files of LA and AL voting rights cases, 1959-61. Investigative case files of alleged discriminatory acts by state agencies with police powers ("Administration of Justice Case Files"), 1958-59. Unprocessed complaints considered not to have merit, and letters received commenting on the CCR's program objectives, 1957-62. Records of state advisory committees, 1959-61, including the "Six City Survey," a study of the employment practices of four federal agencies (Internal Revenue Service, General Services Administration, Veterans Administration, and Federal Housing Administration) in Chicago, Los Angeles, St. Louis, Atlanta, Baltimore, and Washington, and of employment practices of the private concerns receiving funds from these agencies. Surveys of the administrative organization of federal courts to determine the number of minority employees at federal penitentiaries and in the court system, 1961. Junior Village Committee report on public housing in Washington, DC, 1959. Urban League survey of black unemployment in 50 cities, 1961.

Sound Recordings: Hearings on local discrimination issues in education, employment, and housing, held at the following locations: Memphis, TN, n.d.; Jackson, MS, February 11- 19, 1965; Boston, MA, September 1966; Rochester, NY, September 16-17, 1966; Cleveland, OH,

April 2-7, 1967; San Francisco, CA, May 1-4, 1967; Oakland, CA, May 4-6, 1967; Montgomery, AL, April 27-May 2, 1968; San Antonio, TX, December 11-14, 1968; St. Louis, MO, January 14-17, 1970; Baltimore, MD, August 17-19, 1970; Washington, DC, June 14-17, 1971; Cairo, IL, March 23-25, 1972; and Gallup, NM, October 22-24, 1973 (285 items). See Also 453.4.

453.2.2 Records of the Public Affairs Unit

Sound Recordings: CCR press conference on discrimination in housing, October 4, 1961 (1 item). "UPI News Film" interview with W.L. Taylor on busing to achieve school desegregation, February 20, 1967 (1 item). "Eye on St. Louis" interview with Commissioner Frankie Muse Freeman, February 26, 1967 (1 item). "Florida Forum" interview with David Cohen on busing, segregation, and housing, March 19, 1967 (1 item). See ALSO 453.4.

453.3 Records of the Office of Research 1960-78

Machine-Readable Records: Population census data, 1960 (1 data set), with supporting documentation. Social indicators of equality for minorities and women, 1960-78 (1 data set), with supporting documentation. Population census 5 and 15 percent sample data, 1970 (1 data set), with supporting documentation. Data on persons with Spanish and Puerto Rican surnames, extracted from population census, 1970 (4 data sets), with supporting documentation. Income and education survey data, 1976 (1 data set), with supporting documentation. National Assessment of Desegregation survey of school desegregation since 1966, evaluating 996 school districts, each with a total enrollment exceeding 1,500 and a minority enrollment of 5 percent, 1976 (1 data set), with supporting documentation.

453.4 Sound Recordings (General)

See Under 453.2.1 and 453.2.2.

453.5 Machine-Readable Records (General)

See Under 453.3.

Records of the Defense Mapping Agency [DMA]

(Record Group 456) 1920-86

456.1 Administrative History

Established: In the Department of Defense (DOD), from the Mapping, Charting, and Geodesy Division, Defense Intelligence Agency (DIA), by DOD Directive 5105.40, January 1, 1972, pursuant to a Presidential directive (press release), November 5, 1971, under authority of the National Security Act of 1947 (61 Stat. 495), July 26, 1947, as amended, initiating the

consolidation of mapping functions previously dispersed among the military services. Consolidation effected, and DMA became operational, effective July 1, 1972, pursuant to General Order 3, DMA, June 16, 1972, which formally transferred specified DOD components to DMA.

Predecessor Agencies:

In the Department of the Navy (1830-1947); Department of the Navy, National Military Establishment (1947-49); Department of the Navy, DOD (1949-72):

- Depot of Charts and Instruments (DCI), Board of Navy Commissioners (1830-42)
- DCI, Bureau of Ordnance and Hydrography (BuO&H, 1842-54)
- U.S. Naval Observatory and Hydrographical Office (USNOHO), BuO&H (1854-62)
- USNOHO, Bureau of Navigation (BuNav, 1862-66)
- Hydrographic Office (HO), BuNav (1866-89)
- HO, Bureau of Equipment (BuE, 1889-92)
- HO, BuNav (1892-98)
- HO, BuE (1898-1910)
- HO, BuNav (1910-42)
- HO, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations (OCNO, 1942-62)
- U.S. Naval Oceanographic Office (USNOO), OCNO (1962-72)

In the War Department (1892-1947); Department of the Army, National Military Establishment (1947-49); Department of the Army, DOD (1949-72):

- Map Section (MS), Military Information Division, Adjutant General's Office (1893-1903)
- MS, Second Division, War Department General Staff (WDGS, 1903-8)
- MS, Military Information Committee (MIC), Second Section, WDGS (1908-10)
- Military Maps Sub-Committee, Committee on Military Information, War College Division (WCD), WDGS (1910-17)
- Map Room, Military Intelligence Section (MIS), WCD, WDGS (1917-18)
- Map Room, Military Intelligence Branch (MIB), Executive Division, WDGS (1918)
- Graphic Section, Positive Branch (PB), Military Intelligence Division (MID), WDGS (1918)
- Maps and Photographs Section (MI-7), PB, MID, WDGS (1918-19)
- MS (MI-7), Geographic Branch, MID, WDGS (1919-22)
- MS (MI-7), MID, WDGS (1922-26)
- MS, Intelligence Branch (IB), MID, WDGS (1926-28)
- Geographic Section (GS), IB, MID, WDGS (1928-29)
- Geographic Branch, MID, WDGS (1929-38)
- GS, Operations Branch, MID, WDGS (1938-39)
- War Department Map Collection (WDMC), Office of the Chief of Engineers (OCE, 1939-42)
- Map Printing Plant, Engineer School (ES), OCE (1910-17)

- Central Map Reproduction Plant, ES, OCE (1917-19)
- Engineer Reproduction Plant (ERP), OCE, (1919-42)
- Engineer Reproduction Plant (ERP), OCE, Services of Supply (SOS, 1942)
- Army Map Service (AMS), OCE, SOS (1942-43)
- AMS, OCE, Army Service Forces (ASF, 1943-46)
- AMS, OCE (1946-68)
- U.S. Army Topographic Command, OCE (1968-72)
- Intelligence Section (IS), Military Division, OCE (1941)
- Intelligence Branch (IB), Troops Division (TD), OCE (1941-42)
- IB, TD, OCE, SOS (1942)
- Mapping Section, Intelligence Branch (IB), Troops Division (TD), OCE (1941-42)
- Mapping Section, IB, TD, OCE, SOS (1942-43)
- Mapping Section, IB, TD, OCE, ASF (1943)
- Map Production Branch (MPB), Military Intelligence Division (MID), Office of the Assistant Chief of Engineers (OACE, War Planning), OCE, ASF (1943-45)
- MPB, MID, Directorate of Military Operations (DMO), OCE, ASF (1945-46)
- MPB, MID, DMO, OCE (1946-47)
- MPB, Engineer Intelligence Division (EID), OACE (Military Operations), OCE (1947-54)
- Mapping Branch, EID, OACE (Troop Operations), OCE Engineer Research Section (ERS), Technical Services Branch (TSB), Operations and Planning Staff (OPS), AMS, OCE, ASF (1945-46)
- ERS, TSB, OPS, AMS (1946-47)
- Engineer Research Branch, Technical Services Division, AMS, OCE (1948-49)
- Engineer Research Division, AMS, OCE (1949-50)
- Engineer Strategic Intelligence Division, AMS, OCE (1950-60)
- Department of Engineer Intelligence, AMS, OCE (1960-62)
- U.S. Army Area Analysis Intelligence Agency, OCE (1962-63; to Defense Intelligence Agency, DOD, 1963)
- Inter-American Geodetic Survey (IAGS), Caribbean Defense Command (CDC, 1946-47)
- IAGS, CDC, Caribbean Command (1947)
- IAGS, U.S. Army, Caribbean (USARCARIB), Caribbean Command (1948-63)
- IAGS, U.S. Army Forces Southern Command (USAFSC), U.S. Southern Command (1963-72)

In the War Department (1921-47); Department of the Air Force, National Military Establishment (1947-49); Department of the Air Force, DOD (1949-72):

- Airways Section, Training and War Plans Division, Air Service (1921-26)
- Publications Section, Information Division (ID), Office of the Chief of the Air Corps (OCAC)
- Library Section, ID, OCAC
- Map Unit, ID, OCAC
- Section for Dissemination of Information (SDI), ID, OCAC (1937-40)

- SDI, Intelligence Division, OCAC (1940-41)
- Map Section, Intelligence Division, OCAC (1941)
- Map Section, Office of the Assistant for Army Air Traffic Services (OAAATS), OCAC, Army Air Forces (AAF, 1941-42)
- Map-Chart Division (M-CD), Office of the Director of Photography, Maps, and Charts (ODPMC), Directorate of Technical Services (DTS), Headquarters Army Air Forces (HQAAF, 1942-43)
- Aeronautical Chart Division (ACD), ODPMC, DTS, HQAAF (1943)
- ACD, Technical Services Operations Branch, Movement and Operations Division, Office of the Assistant Chief of Air Staff for Operations, Commitments and Requirements (OACAS/OC&R), HQAAF (1943) Aeronautical Chart Service Branch (ACSB), Technical Services Division, OACAS/OC&R, HQAAF (1943-44)
- ACSB, Reconnaissance Branch (RB), Requirements Division (RD), OACAS/OC&R, HQAAF (1944)
- Aeronautical Chart Service Section (ACSS), RB, RD, OACAS/OC&R, HQAAF (1944)
- ACSS, Reconnaissance and Photo Branch, RD, OACAS/OC&R, HQAAF (1944)
- ACSS, Photographic Aviation Branch (PAB), RD, OACAS/OC&R, HQAAF (1944)
- Aeronautical Service Branch (ASB), Photographic Aviation Branch (PAB), RD, OACAS/OC&R, HQAAF (1944)
- Aeronautical Chart Service (ACS), PAB, RD, OACAS/OC&R, HQAAF (1944)
- ACS, RB, RD, OACAS/OC&R, HQAAF (1944)
- 36th AAF Base Unit (36 AAFBU) (ACS), HQAAF (1945) 36 AAFBU, Headquarters, ACS (HQACS), HQAAF (1946)
- 36 AAFBU (HQACS), Air Transport Command (ATC, 1946-47)
- 36 AAFBU (HQACS), 311th Reconnaissance Wing (311 RW), Strategic Air Command (SAC, 1947)
- 36th AF Base Unit (36 AFBU) (HQACS), 311 RW, SAC (1947-48)
- 36 AFBU (HQACS), 311th Air Division (311 AD) (Reconnaissance), SAC (1948)
- HQACS, 311 AD (Reconnaissance), SAC (1948-49)
- HQACS, Second Air Force, SAC (1949-50)
- HQACS, Air Materiel Command (AMC, 1950-51)
- Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, USAF Aeronautical Chart and Information Service (USAF ACIS), AMC (1951)
- HQ, USAF ACIS, AMC (1951-52)
- HQ, USAF ACIS, Air Photographic and Charting Service (APCS), Military Air Transport Service (MATS, 1952)
- USAF Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, MATS (1952-54)
- Aeronautical Chart and Information Center (ACIC), MATS (1954-58)
- HQ ACIC, Air Photographic and Charting Service, MATS (1958-60)
- ACIC (1960-72)

In the Defense Intelligence Agency, DOD:

- Mapping, Charting, and Geodetic Directorate (1963-71)
- Mapping, Charting, and Geodesy Division, Directorate for Plans (1971-72)

Functions: Produces and distributes maps, charts, and geodetic products and services. Provides training in aspects of mapping, charting, and geodesy to DOD agencies and commands.

Security-Classified Records: This record group may include material that is security-classified.

Related Records:

Record copies of publications of the Defense Mapping Agency in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

Records of the Army Air Forces, RG 18.

Records of the Hydrographic Office, RG 37.

Records of the Office of the Chief of Engineers, RG 77.

Records of U.S. Air Force Commands, Activities, and Organizations, RG 342.

456.2 Cartographic Records (General)
1972-86

History: National Military Establishment (NME), headed by Secretary of Defense, created by the National Security Act of 1947 (61 Stat. 495), July 26, 1947, which divided the War Department into separate Department of the Air Force and Department of the Army and reduced the status of the three military departments (Army, Navy, Air Force) to that of constituent units. NME redesignated DOD by the National Security Act Amendments of 1949 (63 Stat. 578), August 10, 1949.

Navy Predecessors

DCI established in the Department of the Navy under the Board of Navy Commissioners by order of the Secretary of the Navy, December 6, 1830. Initially responsible only for maintaining the navy's stock of nautical charts and navigational instruments, DCI began chart production in 1835 and astronomical observations and other original hydrographic work by 1838. Upon the abolishment of the Board of Navy Commissioners and the establishment of the bureau system by an act of August 31, 1842 (5 Stat. 579), DCI was transferred to BuO&H. Known variously and informally, 1844-54, as the United States Naval Observatory, the Hydrographical Office, the Depot of Charts, the National Observatory, and the Washington Observatory. Formally designated the USNOHO by order of the Secretary of the Navy, December 1854. Transferred, effective August 31, 1862, to BuNav, established as successor (in part) to BuO&H by an act of July 5, 1862 (12 Stat. 510). Separate HO established in BuNav by an act of June 21, 1866 (14 Stat. 69), with responsibility for preparing and publishing maps, charts, and nautical books required in navigation. Transferred to the newly established BuE, June 30, 1889, as part of an exchange of functions between that bureau's predecessor (Bureau of Equipment and Recruiting) and BuNav mandated by the departmental reorganization under General Order 372, Navy Department, June 25, 1889. HO restored to BuNav, 1892; transferred to BuE, 1898; and returned to BuNav, 1910. Transferred to OCNO by EO 9126, April 8, 1942. Transfer made permanent by Reorganization Plan No. III of 1946, effective July 16, 1946. Renamed USNOO by an act of July 10, 1962 (76 Stat. 154). USNOO mapping, charting, and geodetic production and distribution resources consolidated into DMA, July 1, 1972. See 456.1.

Army Predecessors

(1) War Department Map Collection

A division for the collection and compilation of military intelligence, the Military Information Division, was established in the Adjutant General's Office (AGO) by order of the Secretary of War, April 12, 1889, and confirmed by General Order 23, War Department, March 18, 1892. Responsibility for collecting and maintaining the War Department's strategic map collection was vested in the Section of the Northern Frontier, created in the divisional reorganization ordered by the Secretary of War, November 10, 1893. This unit was variously known as the Northern Frontier Section and Map Section by October 1895 and as the Frontiers and Maps Section by September 1897, with organizational references to a Map Section by April 1894. The Military Information Division was transferred by unnumbered memorandum of the Secretary of War, August 8, 1903, to the newly created WDGS, effective August 18, 1903, where it became the Second Division. Map Section established in Second Division by memorandum of Division Chief, October 20, 1903, pursuant to authority contained in General Order 120, War Department, August 14, 1903. WDGS reorganized pursuant to a memorandum of the Chief of Staff (COS), June 27, 1908. First Division redesignated First Section, and Second and Third Divisions consolidated as Second Section. Functions of old Second Division assigned to MIC by memorandum, Chief, Second Section, June 27, 1908, confirmed by General Order 128, War Department, August 12, 1908, and revisions to paragraph 762, Army Regulations (1908). Map Section established in MIC by order contained in memorandum from the Chief of Staff to the Chief, Second Section, September 28, 1908. First and Second Sections abolished and WDGS reorganized, with functions of MIC assigned to new WCD, pursuant to memorandum, Chief of Staff, September 26, 1910. Old MIC functions delegated to Committee on Military Information by memorandum, Chief, WCD, September 26, 1910, with Military Maps Sub-Committee in place by November 1, 1910. Committee on Military Information abolished and functions assigned to MIS, established by Changes No. 7, WCD Manual, May 3, 1917, implementing COS memorandum, April 28, 1917. WDGS Map Room and Photographic Gallery placed under immediate supervision of Chief, MIS. MIS transferred as the MIB to the new Executive Division in the WDGS reorganization under General Order 14, War Department, February 9, 1918. MIB separated from Executive Division by General Order 80, War Department, August 26, 1918, and designated the MID, with responsibility, assigned to Graphic Section, in Positive Branch (organized August 28, 1918), to "obtain, issue, and reproduce maps." Graphic Section redesignated Maps and Photographs Section with numerical designator MI-7, October 1, 1918. MI-7, Map Section, separated from Positive Branch, April 24, 1919, and assigned, with Monograph Section, MI- 9, to newly created Geographic Branch. MID reorganized, effective December 1, 1922, into eight independent sections, including Map Section, MI-7. In reorganization announced in Memorandum 21, MID, August 21, 1926, Map Section assigned to Intelligence Branch, and numerical designators for MID units dropped. Redesignated as Geographic Section, December 15, 1928. Separated from Intelligence Branch and designated as Geographic Branch by Memorandum 4, MID, April 4, 1929. Redesignated Geographic Section and subordinated to Operations Branch by Memorandum 18, MID, June 6, 1938. WDGS map collection redesignated as War Department Map Collection and its mapping functions of Geographic Section, Operations Branch, MID, transferred, effective April 1, 1939, to the Office of the Chief of Engineers, by order of the Secretary of War, transmitted by memorandum, Adjutant General to Chief of Engineers, February 9, 1939. Operated, under the supervision of the Engineer Reproduction Plant, as an OCE central office activity, 1939-42. Consolidated with the Engineer Reproduction Plant, 1942, to form Army Map Service. See (2)(a) below.

(2) Engineers

In a major reorganization of the War Department, effective March 9, 1942, under Circular 59, War Department, March 2, 1942, implementing EO 9082, February 28, 1942, the OCE was placed under the newly established SOS. Redesignated ASF by General Order 14, March 12, 1943. ASF abolished, effective June 11, 1946, by Circular 138, War Department, May 14, 1946, implementing EO 9722, May 13, 1946.

(2)(a) Army Map Service

A map reproduction unit and lithographic school, designated informally as the Map Printing Plant, was established at Washington Barracks as a component of the Engineer School, 1910. Redesignated the Central Map Reproduction Plant by General Order 58, War Department, October 31, 1916, and began operations in 1917. Consolidated with the Central Photographic Laboratory and the Engineer School Press, 1919, to form the Engineer Reproduction Plant, a designated field activity of OCE. ERP made responsible for supervision and maintenance of War Department Map Collection, 1939, with which it merged to form AMS, May 1942. AMS designated as an Engineer field activity, effective July 1, 1942, by General Order 22, OCE, June 19, 1942. AMS redesignated U.S. Army Topographic Command, September 1, 1968. Consolidated into DMA, July 1, 1972. See 456.1.

(2)(b) Engineer Intelligence Division

OCE central office administration of mapping, map production, and map supply initially vested in Intelligence Section, Military Division, OCE. Intelligence Branch established in the newly created Troops Division, OCE, as part of a reorganization under General Order 8, OCE, November 10, 1941, with staff and functions of predecessor IS transferred to Troops Division, effective December 1, 1941, by General Order 9, OCE, November 29, 1941. By December 1, 1942, mapping functions vested in IB Mapping Section. In a reorganization effective December 1, 1943, pursuant to General Order 23, OCE, November 22, 1943, Troops Division abolished, and former IB became MID under OACE (War Planning), with Geodetic Section redesignated Geodetic Branch, and functions of former Mapping Section divided between Topographic Branch and MPB, which had responsibility for administrative oversight of AMS. Geodetic Branch, MID, assigned to AMS by General Order 1, OCE, January 1, 1945. OACE (War Planning) redesignated Directorate of Military Operations, April 30, 1945. MID redesignated EID, and Directorate of Military Operations redesignated OACE (Military Operations), October 15, 1947, by Circular Letter 4389, OCE, October 16, 1947. MPB redesignated Mapping Branch. OACE (Military Operations) redesignated OACE (Troop Operations).

(2)(c) Engineer Strategic Intelligence Division, AMS

Engineer Research Office, North Atlantic Division, Corps of Engineers, transferred to the Technical Services Branch, Operations and Planning Staff, AMS, September 24, 1945, and redesignated Engineer Research Section, with responsibility for collection, collation, and compilation of engineer strategic intelligence data, and their subsequent dissemination in engineer intelligence publications. Redesignated Engineer Research Branch, Technical Services Division, AMS, in reorganization under General Order 13, AMS, May 4, 1948. Upgraded to division status as Engineer Research Division, March 7, 1949. Redesignated Engineer Strategic Intelligence Division, AMS, February 1950. Became Department of Engineer Intelligence, AMS, 1960. Consolidated, effective July 27, 1962, with Engineer area analysis intelligence components in the Board of Engineers for Rivers and Harbors and the Beach Erosion Board, by

General Order 15, OCE, July 25, 1962, to form the U.S. Army Area Analysis Intelligence Agency, an Engineer field activity. Transferred, effective March 5, 1963, to Defense Intelligence Agency, DOD, by General Order 4, OCE, March 1, 1963, where it became the Directorate for Mapping, Charting, and Geodesy. Transferred to Directorate of Plans as the Mapping, Charting, and Geodesy Division, April 1971. Consolidated into DMA, January 1, 1972. See 456.1.

(3) Inter-American Geodetic Survey

IAGS established within the CDC, War Department, April 20, 1946, by CDC directive, April 15, 1946, to meet army responsibilities under the Inter-American Mapping and Charting Program. Unified Caribbean Command established, effective November 1, 1947, by Department of the Army (DA) classified message WARX 89419, October 30, 1947, pursuant to Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) implementation, by JCS 1259/48, October 30, 1947, of relevant portions of Unified Command Plan, JCS 1259/27, approved by President Harry S. Truman, December 14, 1946. CDC redesignated USARCARIB, effective November 15, 1947, as the army component of the Caribbean Command, by DA unclassified message WCL 37942, November 14, 1947. IAGS attached directly to Caribbean Command by General Order 4, Caribbean Command, March 11, 1948. Returned to USARCARIB, effective July 21, 1948, by General Order 25, Caribbean Command, July 20, 1948. Caribbean Command redesignated U.S. Southern Command (USSOUTHCOM), by General Order 1, Headquarters USSOUTHCOM, June 6, 1963, confirmed by JCS 1259/645, November 20, 1963. USARCARIB redesignated U.S. Army Forces Southern Command (USAFSC), by General Order 2, Headquarters, USSOUTHCOM, June 6, 1963. IAGS consolidated into DMA, July 1, 1972. See 456.1.

Air Force Predecessors

Air Service established in the War Department by EO 3066, March 19, 1919, and confirmed as a combat arm by the Army Reorganization Act (41 Stat. 759), June 4, 1920. Redesignated Air Corps by the Air Corps Act (44 Stat. 780), July 2, 1926. Air Corps placed under newly established Army Air Forces (AAF) by Army Regulation 95-5 (revised), June 20, 1941. Office of the Chief of the Air Corps (OCAC) abolished in AAF reorganization, effective March 9, 1942, under Circular 59, War Department, March 2, 1942, implementing provisions of EO 9082, February 28, 1942. Air Corps and AAF superseded by the U.S. Air Force (USAF) in the Department of the Air Force pursuant to Transfer Order 1, Office of the Secretary of Defense, September 26, 1947, implementing reorganization provisions of the National Security Act of 1947. (For an administrative history of AAF and its predecessors, see RG 18.)

Airways Section established under Training and War Plans Division, 1921, to acquire and produce air route maps suitable for military use. Abolished in reorganization of Air Corps pursuant to Air Corps Act, 1926. Information Division established by Office Memorandum 19, OCAC, December 14, 1926. Responsibility for procurement and distribution of maps assigned to subordinate Publications Section, effective December 4, 1926, by undated ID internal memorandum, and later to Library Section. Function vested in ID Map Unit, late 1928. Map procurement, preparation of tactical maps, and printing of aeronautical charts assigned to Section for Dissemination of Information, ID, by Office Memorandum 10-10, OCAC, January 2, 1937. Information Division redesignated Intelligence Division by Office Memorandum 10-10, OCAC, November 23, 1940. Map procurement and preparation assigned to newly established Map Section, 1941. Mapping and charting functions transferred to Office of the Assistant for Army Air Traffic Services, by Office Memorandum 10-10D, OCAC, December 24, 1941. Army

Air Traffic Services abolished pursuant to reorganization of Army Air Forces, effective March 9, 1942. Map- Chart Division, functional successor to mapping unit in OAAATS, established in the Office of the Director of Photography, Maps, and Charts, Directorate of Technical Services, by Regulation 95- 1, HQAAF, May 19, 1942. M-CD redesignated Aeronautical Chart Division, effective January 30, 1943, by Regulation 95-4, HQAAF, February 15, 1943. ACD subordinated to Technical Services Operations Branch, Movement and Operations Division, OACAS/OC&R, pursuant to AAF reorganization of March 29, 1943. Technical Services Operations Branch redesignated Technical Services Division, OACAS/OC&R, by Headquarters Office Instruction 20-7, HQAAF, May 8, 1943, and ACD redesignated Aeronautical Chart Service Branch (ACSB), Technical Services Division. ACSB transferred from Technical Services Division to Reconnaissance Branch, Requirements Division, OACAS/OC&R, by Headquarters Office Instruction 20-30, HQAAF, January 8, 1944. ACSB redesignated Aeronautical Chart Service Section (ACSS) by Headquarters Office Instruction 20-30, January 24, 1944. Reconnaissance Branch redesignated Reconnaissance and Photo Branch, 1944. Reconnaissance and Photo Branch redesignated Photographic Aviation Branch by Headquarters Office Instruction 20-35, HQAAF, March 31, 1944. ACSS redesignated Aeronautical Service Branch (ASB). ASB redesignated as Aeronautical Chart Service (ACS) and made a field activity of HQAAF, under immediate supervision of Photographic Aviation Branch, Requirements Division, OACAS/OC&R, by Headquarters Office Instruction 20-30A, HQAAF, May 4, 1944. Photographic Aviation Branch redesignated Reconnaissance Branch by Headquarters Office Instruction 20-35, HQAAF, June 27, 1944.

Aeronautical Chart Service organized as 36th AAF Base Unit (ACS), effective January 1, 1945, by AAF Letter 20-62, HQAAF, December 16, 1944. Headquarters, Aeronautical Chart Service established with 36 AAFBU (ACS) as a component, effective March 13, 1946, by War Department Letter AG 322 (8 Mar 46) OB-I-AFCOR-(926(d))-M, March 13, 1946. Redesignated 36 AAFBU (HQACS) and transferred to ATC, effective April 1, 1946, by War Department Letter AG 322 (AFCOR 98I(d)), April 2, 1946. Transferred to Strategic Air Command (SAC), effective May 21, 1947, by General Order 21, ATC, May 26, 1947, with assignment to HQ, 311th Reconnaissance Wing, confirmed by General Order 55, SAC, May 26, 1947. Redesignated 36 AFBU (HQACS), effective September 26, 1947, by Circular 45, Department of the Army, November 14, 1947. 311th Reconnaissance Wing redesignated 311th Air Division (Reconnaissance), effective April 16, 1948, by AGAO-I 322 (31 Mar 48) (AFCOR 705e)-M, April 7, 1948. 36 AFBU (HQACS) redesignated HQACS, effective August 1, 1948, by General Order 37, SAC, July 21, 1948, confirmed by letter, SAC, August 26, 1948, and General Order 8, 311 AD (Reconnaissance), August 3, 1948. Transferred to Second Air Force, SAC, effective November 1, 1949, by General Order 64, SAC, October 19, 1949. Transferred to Air Materiel Command, effective March 1, 1950, by General Order 8, SAC, February 20, 1950. Redesignated Headquarters and Headquarters Squadron, USAF ACIS, effective February 1, 1951, by General Orders 11 and 12, AMC, February 14 and 23, 1951. Redesignated HQ, USAF ACIS, effective May 21, 1951, by General Order 34, AMC, May 11, 1951. Transferred to Military Air Transport Service (MATs), effective May 11, 1952, by AFOMO-A59183, Air Force Directorate of Manpower and Organization, May 9, 1952, confirmed by AFOMO 843g, June 10, 1952; and assigned to Air Photographic and Charting Service, MATs, by General Order 61, MATs, May 10, 1952. Redesignated USAF Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, MATs, effective August 1, 1952, by General Order 111, MATs, August 7, 1952. Redesignated Aeronautical Chart and Information Center (ACIC), effective September 20, 1954, by General Order 158, MATs, September 10, 1954. Redesignated Headquarters, ACIC, and assigned to Air Photographic and Charting Service, effective September 8, 1958, by General Order 130, MATs, September 2, 1958. Relieved from assignment to MATs and accorded separate operating agency status, effective July 1, 1960, by General Order 74, MATs, June 9, 1960. Inactivated, effective June 30, 1972, with mission and functions transferred to DMA, by Special Order G-9, HQ ACIC, June 27, 1972.

Defense Intelligence Agency Predecessors

See under Army Predecessors (2)(c) Engineer Strategic Intelligence Division, AMS.

Maps and Charts: Published record set of DMA topographic maps with periodic indexes (10,000 items) and nautical charts with periodic indexes (14,000 items), covering land areas, military reservations, and coastal and ocean features, mostly in foreign countries, 1972-86.

456.3 Still Pictures (General) 1920-75

Photographic Prints and Negatives: Black and white Public Affairs Office portraits of DMA and predecessor organizations' commanding officers, 1920-75 (74 images).

Records of the National Security Agency/Central Security Service [NSA/CSS]

(Record Group 457) 1917-93

457.1 Administrative History

Established: NSA established in the Department of Defense (DOD) by National Security Council Intelligence Directive 9, December 29, 1952, under authority of a Presidential memorandum, October 29, 1952, effective November 4, 1952. CSS established in DOD by DOD Directive S-5100.20, December 23, 1971, under authority of a Presidential memorandum, November 5, 1971. NSA Director serves as Chief, CSS. Most CSS functions are carried out by NSA personnel.

Predecessor Agencies:

In the War Department:

- Cable and Telegraph Section (MI-8), Military Information Section, War College Division (WCD), War Department General Staff (WDGS, Apr. 1917-Feb. 1918)
- MI-8, Military Intelligence Branch, WCD, WDGS (Feb.-Aug. 1918)
- MI-8, Military Intelligence Division (MID), WDGS (Aug. 1918-Nov. 1929)
- Code and Cipher Section, Office of the Chief Signal Officer (OCSO, Jan. 1921-Apr. 1930)
- Signal Intelligence Section, War Plans and Training Division, OCSO (Apr. 1930-Apr. 1938)
- Signal Intelligence Service (SIS), OCSO (Apr. 1938-Aug. 1941)
- SIS, Operations Branch, OCSO (Aug.-Dec. 1941)
- SIS Division, Operations Branch, OCSO (Dec. 1941)

- SIS Division, Army Communications Branch (ACB), OCSO (Jan.-Mar. 1942)
- SIS Division, ACB, Supply Service, OCSO, Services of Supply (SOS, Mar.-June 1942)
- Signal Intelligence Division (SID), Army Communications Service (ACS), OCSO, SOS (June-Sept. 1942)
- Signal Security Branch (SSB), Army Communications Division (ACD), Signal Operating Services, OCSO, SOS (Sept. 1942-Jan. 1943)
- SSB, Office of the Chief Engineer, ACD, Signal Operating Services, OCSO, SOS (Jan.-Mar. 1943)
- Signal Security Service (SSS), Signal Control Section, Signal Security Division, Signal Operating Services, OCSO, SOS/Army Service Forces (ASF, Mar.-June 1943)
- Signal Security Agency (SSA), Signal Security Branch, ACS, OCSO, ASF (July 1943-Dec. 1944; administration only, Dec. 1944-Sept. 1945)
- SSA, Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence (G-2), WDGS (operations, Dec. 1944-Sept. 1945)
- Army Security Agency (ASA), G-2, WDGS (Sept. 1945-April 1947)
- ASA, Intelligence Division, WDGS (April-July 1947)

In the Department of the Army, National Military Establishment:

- ASA, Intelligence Division, Army Staff (July 1947-May 1949)

In the Department of the Navy:

- Cryptologic (Cipher) Bureau, Office of Naval Intelligence (1917- 18, to MI-8)
- Confidential Publications Section (Op-58), Division of Operations, Office of the Chief of Naval Operations (OCNO, Jan.- Oct. 1917)
- Code and Signal Section (Op-58), Division of Operations, OCNO (Oct. 1917-Jan. 1920)
- Code and Signal Section (Op-18), Director of Naval Communications (Jan. 1920-June 1922)
- Code and Signal Section (Op-20-G), Division of Naval Communications (DNC), OCNO (July 1922-Mar. 1935)
- Communications Security Group (Op-20-G), DNC, OCNO (Mar. 1935- Mar. 1939)
- Radio Intelligence Section (Op-20-G), DNC, OCNO (Mar.-Sept. 1939)
- Communications Security Section (Op-20-G), DNC, OCNO (Oct. 1939- Feb. 1942)
- Radio Intelligence Section (Op-20-G), DNC, OCNO (Feb.-Oct. 1942)
- Communications Intelligence Organization (Op-20-G), DNC, OCNO (Oct. 1942-July 1946)
- Communications Supplementary Activities (Op-20-2), DNC, OCNO (July 1946-Jan. 1947)

In the Department of the Navy, National Military Establishment:

- Communications Supplementary Activities (Op-20-2), DNC, OCNO (Jan. 1947-May 1949)
- In the Department of the Air Force, National Military Establishment: Air Force Security Group, Office of the Chief of Staff (July-Oct. 1948)
- United States Air Force Security Service (Oct. 1948-May 1949)

In the National Military Establishment:

- Armed Forces Security Agency (AFSA), Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS, May-Aug. 1949)

In the Department of Defense:

- AFSA, JCS (Aug. 1949-Dec. 1952)

Functions: NSA coordinates and directs the signal intelligence (cryptological) activities of the United States, including cryptanalysis (deciphering of intercepted communications) and cryptography (developing systems to enhance U.S. communications security). CSS coordinates military cryptological activities within DOD.

Finding Aids: Preliminary inventory in National Archives microfiche edition of preliminary inventories.

Security-Classified Records: This record group may include material that is security-classified.

**457.2 Records of the Predecessors of the National Security Agency
1917-55****History:****Army predecessors:**

Army cryptanalytic origins date from April 28, 1917, when, by Chief of Staff (COS) memorandum, a code and cipher decryption unit was established as the Cable and Telegraph Section, MI-8, in the Military Information Section (MIS), War College Division (WCD), War Department General Staff (WDGS), headquartered in Washington, DC. MI-8 remained under MIS when it became, by General Order 14, War Department, February 9, 1918, the Military Intelligence Branch (MIB), WCD, WDGS, and subsequently, by General Order 80, War Department, August 26, 1918, the Military Intelligence Division (MID), WDGS. Absorbed navy cryptanalysis functions, July 1918. MI-8 moved to New York City by order of COS, May 20, 1919, where it continued intelligence activities as the Code Compilation Company under Herbert O. Yardley. Disbanded November 1, 1929, after Secretary of State Henry Stimson withdrew State Department funding of the activity.

Army cryptographic functions centralized in the Code and Cipher Section, established in the Office of the Chief Signal Officer (OCSO), January 1, 1921. A unified army cryptologic agency was established in OCSO, effective April 14, 1930, by assigning functions of the abolished MI-8 to the Code and Cipher Section, pursuant to a memorandum from the Adjutant General's Office (AG311.5, 4-14-30), which implemented amendments to Army Regulation 105-5, May 10, 1929, defining the duties of OCSO. The new agency, the Signal Intelligence Service (SIS), was placed under the War Plans and Training Division and designated for administrative purposes as the Signal Intelligence Section until it was made an independent operating unit by Office Orders No. 31, OCSO, April 23, 1938.

SIS placed under newly established Operations Branch by OCSO reorganization of August 8, 1941. Designated as a division of Operations Branch, December 27, 1941. Placed under newly

activated Army Communications Branch (ACB), OCSO, January 1, 1942. Army reorganization of March 9, 1942, under War Department Circular 59, March 2, 1942, and EO 9082, February 28, 1942, placed OCSO under Services of Supply (SOS; renamed Army Service Forces, ASF, by War Department General Order 14, March 12, 1943, and abolished effective June 11, 1946, by ASF Circular 138, May 14, 1946), and created a Supply Service within OCSO to which the ACB (including SIS Division) assigned.

SIS Division redesignated as Signal Intelligence Division (SID) under renamed Army Communications Service (ACS) in OCSO reorganization of June 22, 1942, and further redesignated as Signal Security Branch (SSB) under Army Communications Division (ACD), successor, under the Signal Operating Services, to ACS, in OCSO reorganization of September 30, 1942. Beginning January 7, 1943, SSB reported to ACD through the Office of the Chief Engineer.

Signal Security Division (SSD) established as an operating unit of the Signal Operating Services, by Office Memorandum No. 34, OCSO, March 2, 1943. Signal Security Service (SSS) previously authorized as a field activity of OCSO by Office Memorandum No. 181, OCSO, July 25, 1942, was formally established as successor to SSB on March 2, 1943, and placed for administrative purposes under Signal Control Section, SSD, but reported directly to Signal Operating Services. SSS renamed Signal Security Agency (SSA) by Office Memorandum No. 73, OCSO, July 9, 1943, and placed for administrative purposes under a headquarters element, the Signal Security Branch, in reconstituted Army Communications Service. On December 10, 1944, the SSA was transferred operationally to the War Department General Staff, under the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence (G-2), but continued administratively under OCSO until September 15, 1945, when it was redesignated the Army Security Agency and assigned formally to G-2. ASA designated as a field activity of newly established Intelligence Division, successor, by WDGS Staff Circular 5-2, War Department, April 19, 1947, to Office of Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence.

When the War Department was abolished by the National Security Act of 1947 (61 Stat. 495), July 26, 1947, army G-2 functions and components, including ASA, transferred to Department of the Army in the National Military Establishment.

(For administrative history of ASA subsequent to establishment of Armed Forces Security Agency (AFSA), May 1949, see U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command history under 457.3.)

Navy predecessors:

Ephemeral cryptanalytic agency, the Cryptographic (or Cipher) Bureau, established in 1917 within the Office of Naval Intelligence, was functionally absorbed by the army's MI-8 in July 1918.

Confidential Publications Section (Op-58) established January 1917 in Division of Operations, OCSO, absorbing the cryptographic functions vested since at least 1848 in the Signal Office, Bureau of Navigation. Renamed the Code and Signal Section, October 10, 1917, and placed (as Op-18) under the authority of the Director of Naval Communications, January 15, 1920. Op-18 established a Research Desk, responsible for cryptanalysis, in January 1924, thereby creating a unified naval cryptological activity.

Code and Signal Section formally made a part of the Division of Naval Communications (DNC), as Op-20-G, on July 1, 1922. Successively redesignated Communications Security Group (Op-20- G), DNC, OCNO, March 11, 1935; Radio Intelligence Section (Op-20- G), DNC, OCNO, March 15, 1939; and Communications Security Section (Op-20-G), DNC, OCNO, October 1, 1939.

Op-20-G reorganized as an exclusively cryptanalytic operation, the Radio Intelligence Section (Op-20-G), DNC, OCNO, February 12, 1942, with former cryptographic and security functions assigned to separate sections, designated as Op-20-Q and Op-20-Y, respectively. Renamed, October 20, 1942, the Communications Intelligence Organization (Op-20-G), DNC, OCNO. Naval communications intelligence elements collectively designated Communications Supplementary Activities (Op-20-2), DNC, OCNO, July 10, 1946.

Department of the Navy made a component of the National Military Establishment by the National Security Act of 1947 (61 Stat. 495), July 26, 1947. (For administrative history of Communications Supplementary Activities and its successors subsequent to establishment of Armed Forces Security Agency, May 1949, see Navy Security Group Command history under 457.3.)

Air Force predecessors:

Separate Department of the Air Force created in the National Military Establishment from air elements of the abolished War Department by the National Security Act of 1947 (61 Stat. 495), July 26, 1947. Cryptology planning initiated in the Office of the Chief of Staff by Air Force Security Group, organized July 1, 1948, under authority of a draft letter from the Air Adjutant General (AAG), June 23, 1948. U.S. Air Force Security Service, responsible for air force cryptological activities, authorized by AAG Letter 322 (AFOOR 848e), October 20, 1948, with formal organization pursuant to General Order 2, United States Air Force Security Service, October 26, 1948. (For administrative history of this agency subsequent to establishment of Armed Forces Security Agency, May 1949, see United States Air Force Electronic Security Command history under 457.3.)

National Military Establishment/Department of Defense predecessors:

In addition to the separate armed services cryptological agencies that were continued under the military departments following the creation of the National Military Establishment, the Secretary of Defense authorized, May 20, 1949, an armed forces communications intelligence agency under the Joint Chiefs of Staff, subsequently established as the Armed Forces Security Agency by JCS Directive 2010, May 24, 1949, with general oversight and coordinating responsibility for military cryptology. AFSA continued without change in function when the National Military Establishment was redesignated Department of Defense by the National Security Act Amendments of 1949 (63 Stat. 578), August 10, 1949. Pursuant to recommendations (June 13, 1952) of a special committee chaired by George Brownell, AFSA was superseded by NSA, December 9, 1952. NSA, reporting directly to the Secretary of Defense, was made responsible for coordinating a national cryptological program, including civilian and military elements, with the military cryptological agencies retaining responsibility (under NSA oversight) for service-specific communications intelligence and security activities. Oversight of military agencies made responsibility of Central Security Service, 1971. SEE 457.1 and 457.3.

Textual Records: History (1776-1939) of the Signal Security Service, 1944-48. Records relating to Herbert O. Yardley, 1917- 33. Records relating to controlled German agents, 1944-45. Messages of German intelligence or clandestine agents, 1942-45. German navy reports of intercepted radio messages (B./X.B. Berichte), 1939-45. German navy/U-boat message translations and summaries, 1941-45. Japanese-German diplomatic messages, 1940-42. Translations of Japanese "Red Machine" diplomatic messages, 1934-38. Translations of intercepted Berlin/Tokyo radio messages between German navy liaison personnel, 1942-45. Far East Magic diplomatic summaries, 1942-45. Special collections of Japanese diplomatic messages, 1938-45. Japanese romanization of worldwide place names, 1945. Translation reports of intercepted Japanese army messages, 1942-45, and army attache messages, 1941-45. Japanese army water transport messages, 1943-44. Translations of Japanese air force messages, 1943-44. Intelligence reports and bulletins pertaining to Japanese naval communications (U.S. and British), 1942. Translation reports of intercepted Japanese naval and naval attache messages, 1942-46. Japanese naval radio intelligence summaries, 1942-46. Vichy French diplomatic messages, 1941-45. Sunset daily intelligence reports, European Theater of Operations, 1942-45. Intelligence reports from U.S. joint armed service and other government agencies, 1941-48. U.S. Army records relating to cryptology, 1927-52. U.S. Navy records relating to cryptography, 1918-50. Miscellaneous cryptological studies, ca. 1920-52. Public cryptographic suggestion files, 1931-55. Russian codes and ciphers, 1907-31. Intercepts concerning Allied-Swiss negotiations on the disposition of German assets and looted gold, 1945-46.

Related Records: Personal papers of Herbert O. Yardley are in the NSA Archives, Ft. Meade, MD.

Subject Access Terms: Ultra.

457.3 Records of the National Security Agency/Central Security Service (NSA/CSS) 1917-93

History: CSS exercises oversight responsibility for the following military cryptological agencies:

U.S. Army Intelligence and Security Command

Established, effective January 1, 1977, to consolidate the U.S. Army Security Agency (USASA) and the U.S. Army Intelligence Agency (USAIA), components of the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence, by General Order 25, Department of the Army, December 30, 1976.

USASA was a redesignation of ASA, pursuant to Army Regulation 10- 122, Department of the Army, May 13, 1957. ASA (SEE 457.2) had remained under Intelligence Division when it was redesignated successively as Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, G-2, 1950, and Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence, 1955.

USAIA was the successor, effective June 30, 1974, by General Order 58, Assistant Chief of Staff, Intelligence, June 21, 1974, implementing General Order 20, Department of the Army,

June 19, 1974, to U.S. Army Intelligence Command, a redesignation by General Order 23, Department of the Army, July 1, 1965, of the U.S. Army Intelligence Corps Command, established effective January 1, 1965, by General Order 38, Department of the Army, November 20, 1964. (For an administrative history of the U.S. Army Intelligence Corps Command and its predecessors, see RG 319.)

Naval Security Group Command

Established July 1, 1968, directly under OCNO, as successor to Naval Security Group, a redesignation, December 12, 1950, of the Navy Security Group, successor, under Security Branch (Op-202), DNC, OCNO, January 28, 1950, to Communications Supplementary Activities (SEE 457.2). DNC transferred to Office of the Deputy Chief of Naval Operations for Fleet Operations and Readiness, with Security Branch redesignated Op-302, June 1, 1954. Security Branch abolished January 3, 1955, Naval Security Group thereafter reporting to DNC through the Special Assistant to the Director of Naval Communications Security (Op-30-G), successively designated the Assistant Director of Naval Communications for Communication Security Matters, July 13, 1955; the Deputy Director of Naval Security Group Matters, May 1957; and the Deputy Director of Naval Communications for Naval Security Group (Op-94-G), May 5, 1959. DNC superseded, July 1, 1967, by Naval Communications Command (Op-94), with Naval Security Group reporting through Deputy Assistant Chief of Naval Operations for Cryptology (Op- 94G).

United States Air Force Electronic Security Command

Established August 1, 1979, as successor to United States Air Force Security Service (SEE 457.2), by Special Order GB-14, United States Air Force Security Service, July 26, 1979.

Textual Records: NSA studies on cryptology, 1917-77. U.S. Army records relating to cryptology, 1952-85. Office of Policy records relating to the assassination of President John F. Kennedy, 1964-93.

Records of the Council of Economic Advisers [CEA]

(Record Group 459)
1969-77 (bulk 1973-77)
71 cu. ft.

459.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: In the Executive Office of the President, by the Employment Act of 1946 (60 Stat. 24), February 20, 1946, as amended by Reorganization Plan No. 9 of 1953, effective August 1, 1953.

Functions: Recommends economic policies to the President, based on the study of all aspects of the national economy. Assists in preparing the President's economic reports to the Congress.

Finding Aids: Preliminary inventory in National Archives microfiche edition of preliminary inventories; preliminary inventory available at Ford Library.

Security-Classified Records: This record group may include material that is security-classified.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Council of Economic Advisers in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government. Papers, 1974-77, of L. William Seidman, Assistant to the President for Economic Affairs and Executive Director of the Economic Policy Board (1974-77); papers, 1969-87, of Arthur F. Burns, Chairman of the Federal Reserve System Board of Governors (1970-78), in Ford Library. Papers of Bureau of the Budget official Gerhard Colm, 1937-47, containing information on establishment of CEA, in Roosevelt Library, with copies of CEA-related material in Truman Library. Papers, 1923-89, and oral history interview of Leon H. Keyserling, chairman (1950-53); papers (originals, and microfilm copies of originals at Cornell University), 1908-63, and oral history interview of Edwin G. Nourse, chairman (1946-49); papers, 1946-52, of John Davidson Clark, council member (1946-52), including an unpublished manuscript on early history of CEA; papers, 1920-72, of Roy Blough, council member (1950-52); papers, 1941-52, of Robert Clemens Turner, council member (1952-53); papers, 1934-52, and oral history interview of Walter S. Salant, staff member (1946-52); oral history interview of Robinson Newcomb, staff member (1947-50), in Truman Library. (SEE ALSO Johnson Library.) General records of the Office of the CEA, 1953-61 (11 lin. ft.); general records of the Office of the Chairman, CEA, 1953-60 (6 lin. ft.); papers, 1928-69, of Arthur F. Burns, chairman (1953-55); papers, 1938-86, and oral history interview of Raymond J. Saulnier, consultant (1953-55), council member (1955-56), and chairman (1956-61); oral history interview of Karl Brandt, council member (1958-61); electrostatic and microfilm copies of papers, 1952-63, of Neil H. Jacoby, council member (1953-55); papers, 1954-62, of John Stewart Bragdon, staff member (1954-55), in Eisenhower Library. (SEE ALSO Johnson Library.) Papers (some originals and microfilm copies of other originals), 1940-71, and oral history interview of Walter W. Heller, chairman (1961-64); papers, 1937-76, and oral history interview of Kermit Gordon, council member (1961-62); papers, 1955-67, of James Tobin, council member (1961-62); copies of CEA press releases, 1961-63; group oral history interview of former CEA officials (Hugh) Gardner Ackley, Kermit Gordon, Walter W. Heller, Paul Samuelson, Joseph A. Pechman, and James Tobin, in Kennedy Library. (SEE ALSO Johnson Library.) Microfilm copies, made at conclusion of Johnson administration, of CEA council and staff member files, 1961-68 (78 reels); oral history interview of Leon H. Keyserling, chairman (1950-53); copy (original at Columbia University) of oral history interview of Raymond J. Saulnier, consultant (1953-55), council member (1955-56), and chairman (1956-61); microfilm copies (originals at University of Michigan) of papers, 1962-68, and oral history interview of (Hugh) Gardner Ackley, chairman (1964-68); papers, 1948-80, and oral history interview of Arthur M. Okun, chairman (1968-69); oral history interview of Joseph A. Pechman, consultant (1961-68); oral history interview of Charles L. Schultze, staff member (1952-58); oral history interview of Kermit Gordon, council member (1961-62); papers, 1967-68, and oral history interview of Walter W. Heller, chairman (1961-64); papers, 1964-65, of Otto Eckstein, council member (1965-66), in Johnson Library. (SEE ALSO Truman, Eisenhower, and Kennedy Libraries.)

Note: CEA records created during the administration of President Jimmy Carter were designated Presidential materials, and were donated by him to the Carter Library. They constitute approximately 275 lin. ft. of as yet incompletely processed records, 1977-81.

RECORDS

RECORD TYPES	RECORD LOCATIONS	QUANTITIES
Textual Records	Ford Library	71 cu. ft.

Note: The CEA has usually maintained a decentralized recordkeeping system, with each council and staff member keeping his or her own files. From 1946 to 1976, such files were considered to be the personal property of their creator. Many council and staff members who served during that period donated their files to the appropriate Presidential library. In September 1976, during the Presidential administration of Gerald Ford, the incumbent CEA council and staff members collectively offered their files to the National Archives for accessioning as federal records. The National Archives, in accepting the offer, established this record group and allocated the records to the Ford Library.

459.2 OFFICIAL FILES OF CHAIRMAN ALAN GREENSPAN

1974-77

25 lin. ft.

History: CEA consists of three members, appointed by the President with Senate approval. One of the members serves as chairman by Presidential appointment. Staff members and temporary consultants assist the three council members.

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1974-76. Subject correspondence, 1974-76. Correspondence with the White House, 1974-77; and federal agencies, 1974-76. Internal memorandums and reports, 1974-76. Minutes of the Economic Policy Board, with background material, 1974-76. Copies of the chairman's speeches, statements, and Congressional testimony, 1974-76. Correspondence relating to the chairman's participation in conferences and other professional events, 1974-76.

459.3 OFFICIAL FILES OF COUNCIL MEMBERS

1969-77

46 lin. ft.

459.3.1 Official files of Gary Seevers

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1973-75. Subject correspondence, 1971-75. Correspondence with federal agencies, 1969-75. Administrative correspondence, 1969-73. Correspondence and reports relating to Seevers's participation in conferences and other professional events, 1972-75. Information copies of the chairman's memorandums to the President, 1973-74.

459.3.2 Official files of William Fellner

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1974-75. Subject files, 1972-75. Copies of Fellner's speeches and statements, 1973-75.

459.3.3 Official files of Paul McAvoy

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1975-76. Subject correspondence, 1970-76. Correspondence with the White House, 1974-76; and federal agencies, 1975-76. Correspondence, memorandums, and reports relating to McAvoy's participation in interagency committees and task forces, 1973-76. Correspondence relating to McAvoy's participation in conferences and other professional events, 1975-76.

459.3.4 Official files of Burton Malkiel

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1975-77. Subject correspondence, 1975-77. Correspondence relating to Malkiel's participation in conferences and other professional events, 1975- 76.

459.4 OFFICIAL FILES OF STAFF MEMBERS

1973-77

16 lin. ft.

Textual Records: Memorandums, reports, and other records of individual staff members, documenting their work in such policy areas as energy, food and agriculture, transportation, tax revenues, and international finance, 1973-77.

Records of the Watergate Special Prosecution Force [WSPF]

(Record Group 460)

1971-77

1,362 cu. ft.

460.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: In the Department of Justice (DOJ), by Order No. 551-73, Acting Attorney General, November 2, 1973.

Predecessor Agencies:

- Watergate Special Prosecution Force (WSPF), DOJ (May-October 1973)
- Criminal Division, DOJ (October-November 1973)

Functions: Assisted the Special Prosecutor (SP) in carrying out his duty to investigate and prosecute alleged offenses resulting from the Watergate break-in of June 17, 1972; from the conduct of the 1972 Presidential election campaign; and from the abuse of Presidential power.

Abolished: Effective June 20, 1977, by Order No. 732-77, Attorney General, July 1, 1977.

Finding Aids: Preliminary Inventory in National Archives microfiche edition of preliminary inventories.

Security-Classified Records: This record group may include material that is security-classified.

Specific Restrictions: Pursuant to *Ricchio v. Kline*, C.A.D.C. 1985, 773 F.2d 1389, access to the Presidential recordings and corresponding transcripts described throughout this record group is controlled by relevant provisions of the Presidential Recordings and Materials Preservation Act (88 Stat. 1695), December 19, 1974. As specified by the Archivist of the United States, access is restricted to the following types of records described throughout this record group: documents provided to the WSPF by the White House, unless already made a matter of public record in an official judicial proceeding; and documents provided to the WSPF by the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Related Records: Records of relevant cases, in RG 21, Records of District Courts of the United States. Records of the Senate Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities (Ervin Committee), in RG 46, Records of the U.S. Senate (access in accordance with S. Res. 393, 96th Cong., 2d sess., and S. Rpt. 96-647). Records of the House Judiciary Committee relating to the Nixon impeachment inquiry (closed until 2004), in RG 233, Records of the U.S. House of Representatives. Records of Independent Counsels, RG 449. Vice Presidential and Presidential Papers of Gerald R. Ford, in Ford Library. Presidential Papers of Richard M. Nixon, in Nixon Presidential Materials.

RECORDS

RECORD TYPES	RECORD LOCATIONS	QUANTITIES
Textual Records	Washington Area	1,361 cu. ft.
Sound Recordings	College Park	246 items
Machine-Readable Records	College Park	2 data sets

460.2 GENERAL RECORDS

1973-77

22 lin. ft.

History: WSPF established in DOJ, effective May 25, 1973, by Order No. 517-73, Attorney General, May 31, 1973. Abolished, effective October 21, 1973, with functions transferred to Criminal Division, DOJ, by Order No. 546-73, Attorney General, October 23, 1973. WSPF reestablished in DOJ, November 2, 1973. SEE 460.1.

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1973-77. Reading files, 1973-77. Official files of SP Leon Jaworski, 1973-74; SP Henry S. Ruth, Jr., 1974-75; and SP Charles F.C. Ruff, 1975-77. Correspondence concerning WSPF efforts to obtain evidential material from the White House, 1974-77. SP daily diaries and telephone logs, 1973-77. Diaries compiled by Peter M. Kreindler, Executive Assistant to the SP (1973-74) and Counsel to the SP (1974-75), 1973-75. Internal memorandums on all aspects of WSPF operations, 1973-77. Records relating to the

investigation of President Richard M. Nixon, and to his subsequent resignation and pardon, 1973-75. Records relating to investigations considered to be of the highest sensitivity, 1973-77.

460.3 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SPECIAL PROSECUTOR

1972-76

30 lin. ft.

460.3.1 General records

Textual Records: Official files of Deputy SP Henry S. Ruth, Jr., 1973-74. Correspondence and other records concerning the WSPF's efforts to obtain evidential material from the White House, 1973- 75. Correspondence and other records relating to aspects of the Presidential tape recordings, such as the operation of the taping system; the 18 1/2 minute gap in the June 20, 1972, recording; and differences between transcripts prepared by the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) for WSPF use and those released by President Nixon on April 30, 1974 ("Bluebook Investigation"), 1973-76. Correspondence, testimony, and documentary evidence concerning possible Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) involvement in Watergate, 1973-75. Correspondence relating to principal witnesses and defendants, 1973-76. Records concerning Watergate- related civil suits brought by President Nixon, 1974-75. Subject files on investigations conducted by Deputy SP, 1973-76. Articles and news clippings on the concept of executive privilege, 1973- 75.

Subject Access Terms: Nixon v. Sampson; Richard M. Nixon v. Administrator, General Services Administration.

460.3.2 Reference files

Textual Records: Transcripts of Congressional committee hearings, 1973-74. Drafts of proposed legislation on a special prosecutor, 1973-74. Grand jury records, consisting of grand jurors' notes on testimony, 1972-75; and records concerning assignments and procedures, 1972-75. Transcripts of depositions given in civil cases of interest to WSPF, 1972-73. Transcripts of hearings on certain Presidential tape recordings, conducted by Judge John Sirica in U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia, 1973- 74.

460.4 RECORDS RELATING TO THE WATERGATE BREAK-IN CASE

1972-76

27 lin. ft.

History: Office of the U.S. Attorney for the District of Columbia, assisted by other DOJ units, developed and prosecuted the Watergate break-in case (United States v. Liddy et al.), resulting in the conviction of all seven defendants, January 1973. Watergate-related responsibilities and records transferred to newly established WSPF, May 1973, with Office of the U.S. Attorney for the District of Columbia, and other DOJ units, thereafter assisting WSPF as requested. Some Watergate break-in files augmented by WSPF as successor to the records.

460.4.1 Records of the Office of the U.S. Attorney for the District of Columbia

Textual Records: Official files of Principal Assistant U.S. Attorney Earl Silbert, including correspondence, a personal diary, and copies of documents filed in court, 1972-73. Working notes of Assistant U.S. Attorney Donald Campbell, 1972-73. FBI records, including interview memorandums, 1972-73; and a summary (1973) of the FBI investigation, with accompanying background materials, 1972-73. Documentary evidence, 1972-73. Witness files, 1972-74. Records relating to the trial, consisting of transcripts of proceedings and copies of exhibits, 1972-73; and post-trial motions and appeals, 1973-76.

Subject Access Terms: Barker, Bernard L.; Gonzalez, Virgilio; Hunt, E. Howard; Liddy, G. Gordon; Martinez, Eugenio R.; McCord, James W., Jr.; Sturgis, Frank A.

460.4.2 Records of the Criminal Division, DOJ

Textual Records: Chronologies, FBI reports, summaries of evidence, and papers filed in court, 1972-73.

Subject Access Terms: Barker, Bernard L.; Gonzalez, Virgilio; Hunt, E. Howard; Liddy, G. Gordon; Martinez, Eugenio R.; McCord, James W., Jr.; Sturgis, Frank A.

460.5 RECORDS OF THE WATERGATE TASK FORCE (WTF) 1972-77 84 lin. ft.

History: Assumed, from Office of U.S. Attorney for the District of Columbia, June 1973, responsibility for developing and prosecuting cases against White House staff members and Committee to Re-elect the President (CRP) officials suspected of having tried to prevent the Watergate break-in investigation from expanding ("Watergate cover-up cases"). Rendered inactive as a task force due to WSPF staff reductions following appointment, October 17, 1975, of Charles F.C. Ruff as part-time SP, with remaining case work handled by individual attorneys and consultants as assigned by SP.

460.5.1 Records relating to the main Watergate cover-up case (United States v. Mitchell et al.)

Textual Records: Records relating to investigation planning and coordination, and trial preparation, 1973-75. Files on persons indicted, and actual and potential witnesses, 1972-75; with partial index, 1973-75. Memorandums summarizing investigations of various individuals and recommending for or against prosecution ("Prosecution Memorandums"), 1973-74. Records describing methods followed in reviewing Presidential recordings and preparing transcripts, 1974-75. Notes containing factual and legal analyses, 1973-75. Pretrial records, 1972-74, consisting of FBI and WSPF interview memorandums; grand jury and Congressional testimony; inventories of pretrial material made available to defendants' counsel; and defendants' pretrial motions. Records relating to jury selection, 1974. Copies of papers filed in

court, 1974-76. Trial records, consisting of transcripts of proceedings, exhibits, and defendants' post-trial motions, 1973- 77.

Subject Access Terms: Ehrlichman, John D.; Haldeman, H.R. (Bob); Mardian, Robert; Mitchell, John N.

460.5.2 Records relating to other investigations and cases

Textual Records: Records relating to investigation of E. Howard Hunt's counsel, William O. Bittman (indictment not sought), 1973- 76. Court papers filed in government's cases against Counsel to the President John W. Dean III; and CRP officials Fred C. LaRue, Jeb S. Magruder, and Herbert L. Porter, 1973-75. Court papers filed in Watergate-related civil suits brought by President Nixon, 1975-77.

Subject Access Terms: Nixon v. Sampson; Richard M. Nixon v. Administrator, General Services Administration.

460.6 RECORDS OF THE PLUMBERS TASK FORCE 1973-77 121 lin. ft.

History: Assumed, from Office of the U.S. Attorney for the District of Columbia, June 1973, responsibility for developing and prosecuting cases against individuals (associated with a White House unit known as "the Plumbers") suspected of having broken into the Los Angeles office of Lewis Fielding, psychiatrist of antiwar activist Daniel Ellsberg, for the purpose of obtaining Ellsberg's medical record. Also investigated allegations involving abuse of Presidential power. Rendered inactive as a task force due to staff reductions following appointment, October 17, 1975, of Charles F.C. Ruff as part-time SP, with remaining case work handled by individual attorneys and consultants as assigned by SP.

Textual Records: Subject correspondence, 1973-76. Records relating to the Fielding break-in trial (United States v. Ehrlichman et al.), 1973-76. Records relating to investigations of the following allegations made against White House officials: misuse of the authority of federal agencies, particularly that of the Internal Revenue Service, 1973-75; mistreatment of antiwar and anti-Nixon demonstrators, 1973-75; establishment of a program to direct agency activities so that they met reelection needs ("Responsiveness Program"), 1974-75; wiretapping of newsmen and government officials, 1973-75; and falsification of President Nixon's tax returns, 1974-77. Correspondence, reports, and other records relating to miscellaneous investigations, 1973-76.

460.7 RECORDS OF THE CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS TASK FORCE 1973-77 295 lin. ft.

History: Assigned by SP, June 1973, responsibility for developing and prosecuting cases against individuals and corporations suspected of having violated the Federal Election Campaign Act of 1971 (86 Stat. 3), February 7, 1972, effective April 2, 1972. Rendered

inactive as a task force due to staff reductions following appointment, October 17, 1975, of Charles F.C. Ruff as part-time SP, with remaining case work handled by individual attorneys and consultants as assigned by SP.

Textual Records: Central chronological file, consisting of correspondence, memorandums, and papers filed in court ("Task Force Circulation File"), 1973-75. Copies of correspondence and memorandums retained by Thomas McBride, task force chief, 1974- 75. Numbered case files of investigations undertaken by the task force, 1973-77, with name and subject index. Copies of grand jury subpoenas issued, 1973-76. Reference materials containing information on campaign contributors and recipients of donations, 1973-75.

Subject Access Terms: Ambassadorial appointments; American Shipbuilding Company; Associated Milk Producers, Inc. (AMPI); Continental Oil Company (CONOCO); Gulf Oil; Hughes, Howard; Occidental Petroleum Corporation; Rebozo, Charles G. ("Bebe"); Stans, Maurice H.; "Townhouse" Program.

460.8 RECORDS OF THE DIRTY TRICKS TASK FORCE

1972-75

6 lin. ft.

History: Investigation of acts of political espionage and sabotage ("dirty tricks") against candidates for the 1972 Presidential nomination of the Democratic Party, conducted by Office of the U.S. Attorney for the Middle District of Florida, resulted in sentencing, November 5, 1973, after guilty plea, of California attorney Donald H. Segretti. Office of the U.S. Attorney for the District of Columbia also investigated "dirty tricks" allegations. Task Force assumed, from Office of the U.S. Attorney for the District of Columbia, June 1973, responsibility for developing and prosecuting "dirty tricks" cases. Rendered inactive as a task force due to WSPF staff reductions following appointment, October 17, 1975, of Charles F.C. Ruff as part-time SP, with remaining case work handled by individual attorneys and consultants as assigned by SP.

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1973-75. Records relating to investigation planning and conduct, and trial strategy, 1973-75. Copies of FBI investigative reports received by Office of the U.S. Attorney for the District of Columbia and by WSPF, 1972-73. Documentary evidence, 1973-75. Records relating to witnesses, 1973-75. Notes containing factual and legal analyses, 1973-75. Memorandums containing recommendations on the disposition of various cases, 1973-74. Records relating to the government's case against Deputy Assistant to the President Dwight L. Chapin, consisting of papers filed in court, 1973-74; transcripts of proceedings and copies of exhibits, 1973-74; and records relating to defendant's appeal, 1974-75.

460.9 RECORDS OF THE ITT (INTERNATIONAL TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH CORPORATION) TASK FORCE

1973-76

45 lin. ft.

History: Assigned responsibility by SP, at Attorney General's request, June 1973, for investigating whether improper influence had been used in the 1971 settlement of three antitrust cases brought against ITT by DOJ; whether, at the 1972 Senate Judiciary Committee hearings on the nomination of Richard Kleindienst as Attorney General, perjury had been

committed during questioning about the ITT-DOJ antitrust settlement; and whether a 1972 Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) investigation of ITT had been obstructed by ITT's failure to produce certain documents. Expanded investigation to include other ITT-related allegations. Rendered inactive as a task force due to WSPF staff reductions following appointment, October 17, 1975, of Charles F.C. Ruff as part-time SP, with remaining case work handled by individual attorneys and consultants as assigned by SP.

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1973-75. Records relating to investigation planning and conduct, 1973-74. Documentary evidence, 1973. Records relating to witnesses, 1973- 75. FBI interview memorandums and other reports, 1973-75. Copies of SEC records relating to its investigation of ITT activities, 1973-75. Notes containing factual and legal analyses, 1973-75. Records relating to the investigation, perjury trial, and appeal of former California Lieutenant Governor Howard E. Reinecke, 1973-76. Task Force final report, 1975.

460.10 RECORDS OF ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT UNITS 1973-77 129 lin. ft.

460.10.1 Records of the Administrative Section

Textual Records: Records relating to WSPF establishment, authorities, and policies, 1973-77. Correspondence concerning WSPF contacts with other government agencies, private sector organizations, the media, and the general public, 1973-77. Records of Office of the Deputy Attorney General relating to Watergate, 1973-75. Records relating to personnel, budget, office management, and other administrative activities, 1973-77. Correspondence concerning access to WSPF materials in accordance with the Freedom of Information and Privacy Acts, 1973-77. Records relating to preparation of the WSPF report (October 1975), 1974-75. Letters received from the general public, 1973- 77.

460.10.2 Records of the Public Affairs Section

Textual Records: Subject correspondence, 1973-75. Correspondence concerning WSPF contacts with the media, 1973-77. Transcripts of media interviews of WSPF officials and others connected with Watergate, 1973-75. WSPF press releases, 1973-77. Daily summaries of Watergate-related news articles, 1973-77. Correspondence, drafts, and other records relating to the publication of the WSPF reports (October 1975 and June 1977), 1975-77.

460.10.3 Records of the Information Systems Section

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1973-75. Computer print- outs listing records available on each individual and corporation investigated by WSPF ("Management Report"), with supporting documentation, 1973-77. Computer print-outs of cross-reference reports of WSPF and of Senate Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities, 1974-75.

Machine-Readable Records (2 data sets): Abstracts of testimony taken and documentary evidence acquired by Senate Select Committee on Presidential Campaign Activities, as modified by WSPF ("73 File"), 1973-75 (1 data set) with supporting documentation. Abstracts

of testimony taken and documentary evidence acquired by WSPF ("76 File"), 1973-75 (1 data set), with supporting documentation.

460.11 SOUND RECORDINGS (GENERAL)

1971-75

246 items

Sound Recordings: Conversations recorded on White House taping system and White House dictabelts ("Presidential Recordings"), obtained by WSPF by grand jury subpoena (July 23, 1973); subpoena in connection with Watergate cover-up trial (April 16, 1974); agreement signed by SP Ruth, Counsel to the President Philip Buchen, and Secret Service Director H. Stuart Knight (November 9, 1974); and informal understanding between SP Ruth and Nixon Counsel Herbert L. Miller, Jr. (implemented February-July 1975), with corresponding transcripts for 88 items, 1971-73 (92 items). Watergate grand jury proceedings, with corresponding transcripts, 1973-75 (152 items). Telephone conversations of SP Archibald Cox, with corresponding transcripts, 1973 (1 item). Conversation between Watergate break-in defendant E. Howard Hunt and Gen. Robert E. Cushman, Jr., 1971 (1 item).

460.12 MACHINE-READABLE RECORDS (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 460.10.3.

Records of the Food and Consumer Services

(Record Group 462)

1906-88

462.1 Administrative History

Related Records:

Records of the Office of the Secretary of Agriculture, RG 16.

Records of the Agricultural Marketing Service, RG 136.

Records of the Agricultural Research Service, RG 310.

462.2 Records of the Food and Nutrition Service

1965-66, 1975-88

History: Food and Nutrition Service established in the Department of Agriculture by Secretary's Memorandum 1659, supplement 1, August 8, 1969, to administer food stamp program, commodity distribution program, and child nutrition (school lunch, school breakfast, school food service equipment, and school milk) programs formerly vested in the Consumer and Marketing Service. (For an administrative history of the Consumer and Marketing Service and its predecessors, see RG 136.)

462.2.1 Records of the Food Stamp Division

Machine-Readable Records: Surveys of Characteristics of Households Receiving Food Stamps, 1975-88, with supporting documentation, 1975-78 (18 data sets). See also 462.4.

462.2.2 Records of the Consumer and Food Economics Division

Machine-Readable Records : Surveys of individual and household food consumption in the United States (National Food Consumption Survey), 1965-66, with supporting documentation (1 data set). See also 462.4.

462.3 Records of the Compliance Division, Food Safety and Quality Service 1906-80

History: Food Safety and Quality Service established in the Department of Agriculture by Secretary's Memorandum 1914, March 14, 1977, to administer meat and poultry inspection functions formerly vested in the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service (APHIS). (For an administrative history of APHIS and its predecessors, see RG 463.) Redesignated Food Safety and Inspection Service by Secretary's Memorandum 1000-1, June 17, 1981.

Textual Records: Investigation and violation cases, 1963-69 (6 ft.). Records relating to *Nichols and Co. v. United States* (shell egg grading), 1962 (3 ft.). Records relating to meat inspection, 1906-80. Investigative reports and historical records relating to fresh fruit and vegetable standards, 1916-49 (51 ft.).

Related Records: Records of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service, RG 463.

462.4 Machine-Readable Records (General)

See under 462.2.1 and 462.2.2.

Records of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service [APHIS]

**(Record Group 463)
1868-1981
63 cu. ft.**

463.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: In the Department of Agriculture by Secretary's Memorandum 1914, March 14, 1977, superseding an earlier organization of the same name.

Predecessor Agencies:

Veterinary health functions:

In the Department of Agriculture (except as noted):

- Treasury Cattle Commission, Department of the Treasury (1881-84)
- Veterinary Division (1883-84)
- Bureau of Animal Industry (1884-1942)
- Bureau of Animal Industry, Agricultural Research Administration (1942-53)

Entomological control functions:

In the Department of Agriculture (except as noted):

- Office of Entomologist, Agricultural Section, Patent Office (1854-63)
- Division of Entomology (1863-1904)
- Bureau of Entomology (1904-34)

Plant quarantine functions:

In the Department of Agriculture:

- Federal Horticultural Board (1912-28)
- Plant Quarantine and Control Administration (1928-32)
- Bureau of Plant Quarantine (1932-34)

Entomological control and plant quarantine functions:

In the Department of Agriculture:

- Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine (BEPQ, 1934-42)
- BEPQ, Agricultural Research Administration (1942-53)

Veterinary health, entomological control, and plant quarantine functions:

In the Department of Agriculture:

- Plant Pest Control Branch, Agricultural Research Service (ARS, 1953-57)
- Plant Pest Control Division, ARS (1957-70, to Plant Protection and Quarantine)
- Plant Quarantine Branch, ARS (1953-57)
- Plant Quarantine Division, ARS (1957-70, to Plant Protection and Quarantine)
- Plant Protection and Quarantine, ARS (1970-72, to APHIS)
- Animal Disease Eradication Branch, ARS (1953-57)
- Animal Disease Eradication Division, ARS (1957-65)
- Animal Health Division, ARS (1965-70, to Veterinary Services)
- Animal Inspection and Quarantine Branch, ARS (1953-57)
- Animal Inspection and Quarantine Division, ARS (1957-65)
- Veterinary Biologics Division, ARS (1965-70, to Veterinary Services)
- Veterinary Services, ARS (1970-72, to APHIS)
- APHIS (1972-77)

Functions: Conducts regulatory and control programs to protect and improve the health of plants and animals.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government. Records of the Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, RG 7.

Records of the Bureau of Animal Industry, RG 17.

Records of the Agricultural Research Service, RG 310.

RECORDS

RECORD TYPES	RECORD LOCATIONS	QUANTITIES
Textual Records	Washington Area	4 cu. ft.
	Chicago	5 cu. ft.
	Denver	50 cu. ft.
Still Pictures	Denver	3,625 images

463.2 RECORDS OF APHIS

1868-1981

55 lin. ft. and 313 rolls of microfilm

History: Bureau of Animal Industry, with responsibility for conducting scientific investigations and enforcing regulations and statutes to protect the public from infected or diseased meat products, eradicate animal diseases, and improve livestock quality, established in the Department of Agriculture by an act of May 29, 1884 (23 Stat. 31), consolidating the Treasury Cattle Commission and the Veterinary Division, Department of Agriculture. (For an administrative history of Bureau of Animal Industry predecessors, SEE RG 17.)

Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, with responsibility for studying and controlling harmful insects and for enforcing plant quarantine and pest control statutes and regulations, established in the Department of Agriculture, effective July 1, 1934, by the Agricultural Appropriation Act (48 Stat. 486), March 26, 1934, consolidating the Bureau of Entomology and the Bureau of Plant Quarantine. (For an administrative history of BEPQ predecessors, see RG 7.)

Bureau of Animal Industry and BEPQ assigned, with other research bureaus, to Agricultural Research Administration by EO 9069, February 23, 1942. Research bureaus abolished by Secretary's Memorandum 1320, supplement 4, November 2, 1953. Functions and personnel of Bureau of Animal Industry and BEPQ (except for BEPQ forest insect disease research, which went to the Forest Service) transferred to newly established Agricultural Research Service, successor by the same authority to Agricultural Research Administration. Regulatory and control activities vested in Plant Pest Control, Plant Quarantine, Animal Disease Eradication, and Animal Inspection and Quarantine Branches, 1953. Redesignated divisions, 1957. Animal Disease Eradication Division redesignated Animal Health Division, and Animal Inspection and Quarantine Division redesignated Veterinary Biologics Division, 1965. Plant Pest Control and Plant Quarantine Divisions consolidated as Plant Protection and Quarantine, and Animal Health and Veterinary Biologics Division consolidated as Veterinary Services, 1970. Regulatory and control functions vested in these units separated from ARS and consolidated as first APHIS, effective April 4, 1972, pursuant to Secretary's order, March 22, 1972. In functional reorganization pursuant to Secretary's Memorandum 1914, March 14, 1977, APHIS meat and

poultry inspection functions transferred to newly established Food Safety and Quality Service, and first APHIS superseded by second organization with same name. SEE 463.1.

463.2.1 General records

Textual Records: Microfilm copy of insect surveys, 1868-1970 (313 rolls).

463.2.2 Records of APHIS Central Region (Minneapolis, MN)

Textual Records (in Chicago): Surveys and reports of predecessor organizations, 1919-70.

463.2.3 Records of the Denver Wildlife Research Center (Denver, CO)

Textual Records (in Denver): Research papers and reports, 1917- 81.

Photographs and Color Slides (3,625 images, in Denver): Trapping and poisoning programs, animal habitats, and effects of grazing and browsing on plant life, from various western states; and research center laboratories and personnel, 1920-80.

463.3 STILL PICTURES (GENERAL)

SEE Photographs and Color Slides UNDER 463.2.3.

Records of the U.S. Railway Association [USRA]

(Record Group 464)
1974-81

464.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: As a nonprofit, government owned corporation, by the Regional Rail Reorganization Act of 1973 (87 Stat. 985), January 2, 1974. **Functions:** Planned and financed the reorganization of bankrupt railroads in the Midwest and Northeast into the Consolidated Rail Corporation (Conrail). Represented the Federal Government in litigation arising from the reorganization. Controlled the flow of government investments and loans to Conrail and monitored the carrier's performance. Administered loans to other carriers operating in or connecting with the Northeast region.

Abolished: Effective April 1, 1987, by an act of October 21, 1986 (100 Stat. 1906).

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the U.S. Railway Association in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

464.2 RECORDS OF THE UNITED STATES RAILWAY ASSOCIATION 1974-75

Textual Records: Copies of testimony given in public hearings before the Rail Services Planning Office of the Interstate Commerce Commission, 1974-75, with indexes.

Related Records: Records of the Interstate Commerce Commission, RG 134.

Records of the U.S. High Commissioner for Germany [USHCG]

**(Record Group 466)
1944-58**

466.1 Administrative History

Established: Position of USHCG (commonly referred to as "HICOG"), in the Department of State, by EO 10062, June 6, 1949, following the Presidential appointment of John J. McCloy as USHCG, announced May 18, 1949. Office of USHCG established in the State Department, September 21, 1949.

Predecessor Agencies:

- U.S. Group Control Council, Germany (USGCC, Aug. 1944-Oct. 1945)

Office of Military Government for Germany (U.S.) [OMGUS] (Oct. 1945-Sept. 1949)

Functions: Represented the U.S. Government in Germany, including on the Allied High Commission for Germany, and with respect to economic matters of concern to the Economic Cooperation Administration and the Mutual Security Agency.

Abolished: May 5, 1955, by proclamation of the Allied High Commission for Germany.

Successor Agencies: Department of State (U.S. Embassy, Bonn, Federal Republic of Germany).

Security-Classified Records: This record group may include material that is security-classified.

Related Records: USGCC and OMGUS records in RG 260, Records of U.S. Occupation Headquarters, World War II.

466.2 General Records of USHCG 1945-58

History: For administrative histories of predecessors, USGCC and OMGUS, see 260.2 and 260.3.

466.2.1 Records of the U.S. High Commissioner

Textual Records: Publications relating to the United States occupation of Germany, 1945-53. Top secret and other security-classified records of U.S. High Commissioner John J. McCloy, 1949-52. Historical analyses of the McCloy administration, 1949-52. Extracts from staff conferences, 1949-52.

466.2.2 Records of the Office of the Executive Director

Textual Records: Security-classified and unclassified general records, 1949-55. Outgoing dispatches, 1952-53.

466.2.3 Records of the Office of the General Counsel

Textual Records: Records of the Chief Attorney, 1945-55. Subject files, 1947-54, and case files, 1947-53, of the Administration of Justice Division. Records of the Decartelization and Deconcentration Division, consisting of general subject files, 1948-55; cartel subject files, 1947-55; records concerning the motion picture industry, 1945-55; and records of the U.S. Element, Tripartite I.G. Farben Control Group, 1945-55. Records of the Prisons Division, including war criminal case files, 1946-54; inspection reports, 1946-54; petitions for clemency or parole and related records on persons convicted by the U.S. military tribunals at Nuremberg, 1947-57; records of the HICOG Clemency Board, 1945-55; administrative and medical records of Landsberg prisoners, 1947-58; and issues of *Zeitschrift Fuer Strafvollzug* (The Prison Journal) and related records, 1949-53. Legislation Division correspondence and other records concerning the review of Allied and German legislation, 1946-51. Records relating to agreements between the Allied High Commission and the Federal Republic of Germany, 1949-55. Records of the U.S. representative to the HICOM Law Committee, 1949-55. Records pertaining to Allied High Commission laws and regulations, 1949-55.

466.2.4 Records of the Office of Economic Affairs

Textual Records: Combined Coal Control Group orders of seizure and transfer of German coal company assets, 1951-53. Combined Steel Group orders of seizure and transfer of German steel company assets, 1949-55.

466.2.5 Records of the Office of Political Affairs

Textual Records: Passport Control and Security Section records of the U.S. representative to the Combined Travel Board, 1945-52.

466.3 Records of the Land Commissioners 1945-52

466.3.1 Records of the Land Commissioner for Bremen

Textual Records: General and administrative records of the Land Commissioner, the Deputy Land Commissioner, and the Administrative Officer, 1945-52. Records and reports of the Statistics Branch and the Operating Facilities Branch, 1950-52. General records, letters, reports, and lists of the Political Affairs Division, 1949-52. General records, letters, and case files of the Legal Affairs Division, 1946-52. Records of the Economic Affairs Division, including records pertaining to the Bremerhaven Port of Embarkation, 1949-50; and general records, 1951-52. Records of the Military Security Division, 1948-52. General and related records of the U.S. Resident Officer of the Field Operations Division, 1947-52.

466.3.2 Records of the Land Commissioner for Bavaria

Textual Records: General records of the Land Commissioner, 1948- 52. Records and reports of the Intelligence Division, 1949-51. Civil and criminal case files, general records, and reports of the Legal Affairs Division, 1947-51. Records of the Displaced Population Branch of the Political Affairs Division, 1946-52, consisting of case files and of correspondence relating to children. Monthly reports of the Public Affairs Division, 1950- 51. Records and reports of the Field Operations Division, 1947- 52.

466.3.3 Records of the Land Commissioner for Wuerttemberg-Baden

Textual Records: Central files, 1945-51. Correspondence files of the Land Commissioner and Deputy Land Commissioner, 1949-52. Records of the Legal Affairs Division, 1945-52. Weekly intelligence reports of the Field Operations Division, 1949-50. Narrative activity reports of the Public Affairs Division, 1945-51. Records of the Intelligence Division, 1947-52.

466.3.4 Records of the Land Commissioner for Hesse

Textual Records: General records, 1947-52. Records relating to the review and regulation of Hessian state economic and financial affairs, 1948-51. Records relating to food production, forest conservation, and game preservation. Subject files of the Political Affairs Division Chief, 1946-52. Records of the Legal Affairs Division, 1946-52. Correspondence and narrative reports of the Field Operations Division, 1948-52. Records of the Public Affairs Division, including records relating to youth and community activities, 1949-51; Educational and Cultural Relations Branch records relating to rural youth education and recreation, 1949-51; correspondence and other records of the Public Health and Welfare Branch, 1948-51; records of the Press and Publications Section Chief of the Information Services Branch, 1949-51; and Intelligence Division intelligence files, 1945-51.

466.4 Records of the Berlin Element 1948-55

Textual Records: Security-classified general records of the Administrative Division, 1949-55. General and other records of the Allied Kommandatura, 1948-51. Subject files and general records of the Eastern Affairs, Labor Affairs, Legal Affairs, Economic Affairs, Political Affairs, Public Safety, and Public Affairs Divisions, 1948-53.

466.5 Records of the U.S. Element of the Military Security Board 1947-55

Textual Records: Records of the U.S. Commissioner and the Deputy U.S. Commissioner, 1947-55, including minutes of meetings, subject files, papers, policy books, and intelligence analyses. Reports, letters, and notices of the U.S. Secretariat, 1949-55. Minutes of meetings, correspondence, memorandums, issuances, subject files, and statistical papers of the Industry Division, 1949-55. Issuances, general records, reports, and statistical papers of the Military Division, 1949-55. Minutes of meetings, general records, and subject files of the Scientific Research Division, 1948-55; and subject files of its Patent Branch, 1948-55.

466.6 Records of the U.S. Element of the Extradition Board 1945-55

Textual Records: Minutes of meetings, general correspondence, war crimes correspondence, and general and country subject files, 1945-54. War crimes extradition case files, 1945-54. Extradition case files, for crimes other than war crimes, of the Judicial Subcommittee of the Law Committee, Allied High Commissioner for Germany, 1953-55. Registers of war crime extraditions, 1945-51.

466.7 Records of U.S. Courts of the Allied High Commission for Germany 1944-55

Textual Records: Criminal case files, 1945-55 (1,720 ft.). Court of Appeals criminal case files, 1948-55 (122 ft.). Children's resettlement case files, 1949-54. Court case registers and indexes, 1944-54. Cross reference sheets, 1945-55.

466.8 Records of Other USHCG Organizational Units 1950-55

Textual Records: General records of the U.S. Observer for Land Baden (at Freiburg), 1950-52. Reports and records of the Peripheral Reporting Unit relating to interrogations, 1953-55.

466.9 Records of the Combined Travel Board of the Allied High Commission for Germany 1945-54

History: The Combined Travel Board (CTB) was established as an integrated tripartite organization under the Allied High Commission for Germany on October 7, 1949. The CTB replaced the former loosely organized and coordinated Combined Travel Board, which had functioned under different elements of the Allied Military Government for Germany. The CTB, established to develop and supervise a single uniform travel policy for Western Germany, held responsibility for recommended policy on entry, exit, and transit travel control to the Political Affairs Committee of the AHC, and for the direction and supervision of the executive organization concerned with implementing that policy. Headed by a Director General and two Deputy Directors General, the CTB was composed of three principal functional directorates

(Passport Control and Security, Internal Affairs, and External Affairs), a Chief Secretary, an international network of 20 Military Permit Offices and 110 consulates, a European network of 14 Branch Offices, and British, American, and French immigration inspectors. The CTB was terminated on May 5, 1955, upon assumption of its functions by the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany.

Textual Records: Policy files, 1945-54 (123 rolls of microfilm). Records relating to the issuance and revocation of passports, permits, and certificates of travel, 1945-54.

Records of the Research and Innovative Technology Administration (Transportation)

(Record Group 467)
1965-93

467.1 Administrative History

Established: In the Department of Transportation (DOT) as a separate operating administration, by Section 4 of the Norman Y. Mineta Research and Special Programs Improvement Act (118 Stat. 2425), November 30, 2004.

Predecessor Agencies:

- Electronics Research Center (ERC), National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA, 1965-66)
- ERC, Office of Advanced Research and Technology, NASA (1966-70)
- Transportation Systems Center (TSC), Office of the Under Secretary of Transportation, DOT (1970-73)
- TSC, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Systems Development and Technology (1973-77, to Research and Special Programs Directorate)
- Office of Hazardous Materials (OHM), Office of the Assistant Secretary for Research and Technology (OASRT), DOT (1967-70)
- OHM, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Safety and Consumer Affairs (OASSCA), DOT (1970-73)
- OHM, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Environment, Safety, and Consumer Affairs (OASESCA), DOT (1973-75, to Materials Transportation Bureau)
- Office of Pipeline Safety (OPS), OASRT, DOT (1968-70)
- OPS, OASSCA, DOT (1970-73)
- OPS, OASESCA, DOT (1973-75, to Materials Transportation Bureau)
- Materials Transportation Bureau, DOT (1975-77, to Research and Special Programs Directorate)
- Research and Special Programs Directorate (RSPD), DOT (1977-78)
- Research and Special Programs Administration, DOT (1978-2004)

Functions: Coordinates and advances transportation research efforts within DOT. Supports transportation professionals' research efforts through grants, consulting services, and training centers. Collects, analyzes, and makes available intermodal transportation statistics. Administers a departmentwide program to assist the Nation in making the transition from an

oil-based to a hydrogen-based economy. Administers the University Transportation Centers program, by which DOT makes matching grants to universities and other research institutions for transportation-related educational, research, and technology transfer purposes.

Related Records:

Records of the Civil Aeronautics Board, RG 197.

General Records of the Department of Transportation, RG 398.

Records of the Bureau of Transportation Statistics, RG 570.

467.2 Records of the Volpe National Transportation Center (VNTSC) 1965-93

History: Office of Hazardous Materials, responsible for research and development programs in the transportation of hazardous materials, established in Office of the Secretary of Transportation (OST), 1967, and assigned to OASRT. Pipeline safety research functions removed from OHM and assigned to newly established Office of Pipeline Safety in OASRT, 1968, with OPS also made responsible for implementing the Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act of 1968 (82 Stat. 720), August 12, 1968. OHM and OPS transferred to newly established OASSCA, 1970, redesignated OASESCA, 1973. OHM and OPS separated from OASESCA and consolidated, July 1975, to form new separate operating administration, the Materials Transportation Bureau (MTB), with responsibility for implementing the Hazardous Materials Transportation Act (88 Stat. 2156), January 3, 1975.

Electronics Research Center established, 1965, in Cambridge, MA, as a component of NASA, with responsibility for research in instrumentation, communications, data processing, navigation, guidance, and control. Assigned to Office of Advanced Research and Technology, 1966. Transferred to DOT, July 1, 1970, assigned to Office of the Under Secretary of Transportation, and redesignated TSC. Transferred to Office of the Assistant Secretary for Systems Development and Technology, 1973.

By DOT Directive 1100.23A, Change 81, September 23, 1977, MTB and TSC consolidated to form new separate operating administration, the Research and Special Programs Directorate. Offices of Facilitation, Transportation Security, and University Research transferred from OST to RSPD by same directive. Also by same directive, Offices of Materials Transportation Law, Systems Engineering, and Noise Abatement abolished, with functions transferred from OST to RSPD.

Functions relating to the administration of transportation safety and research programs transferred from OST to RSPD and assigned to newly established Transportation Programs Bureau, December 1977. See 467.1.

Textual Records (in Boston): Numbered technical reports, 1970-92 (75 ft.). Program progress reports, 1970-87. Numbered directives, 1970-74, and notices, 1970-74. Research and development project files, 1975-90. Correspondence and other records relating to land acquisition and construction of the building acquired by DOT for VNTSC occupancy, 1965-71.

Machine-Readable Records: Airline service quality performance, 1987-92, with supporting documentation (7 data sets). Passenger ticket dollar value origin and destination survey, "Data Bank 1A," 1985-88, with supporting documentation (4 data sets). International and territorial directional origin and destination survey, "Data Bank 2A," 1986-88, with supporting

documentation (3 data sets). Domestic directional origin and destination survey, "Data Bank 2C," 1986-88, with supporting documentation (3 data sets). City and airport nomenclature file, "Data Bank 5," 1987-88, with supporting documentation (1 data set). Service segment data, domestic and international, "Data Bank 23T," 1985-89, with supporting documentation (5 data sets). Combined service segment and T-9 data, "Data Bank 27T," 1984-89, with supporting documentation (6 data sets). T-100 domestic market data, "Data Bank 28DM," 1990-93, with supporting documentation (4 data sets). T-100 domestic segment data, "Data Bank 28DS," 1990-93, with supporting documentation (4 data sets). T-100(F) international market data, "Data Bank 28IM," 1990, with supporting documentation (1 data set). T-100(F) international segment data, "Data Bank 28IS," 1990, with supporting documentation (1 data set).

Related Records: Data Bank 1, Data Bank 1A, Data Bank 2A, Data Bank 2C, Data Bank 5, and Data Bank 23, 1968-85, in RG 197, Records of the Civil Aeronautics Board.

Records of U.S. Foreign Assistance Agencies, 1948-1961

(Record Group 469)

1942-61

1,819 cu. ft.

469.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Related Records: General Records of the Department of State, RG 59. Records of the Foreign Service Posts of the Department of State, RG 84. Records of the Foreign Economic Administration, RG 169.

Records of the Office of Inter-American Affairs, RG 229.

Records of the Agency for International Development, RG 286.

RECORDS

RECORD TYPES	RECORD LOCATIONS	QUANTITIES
Textual Records	Washington Area	1,819 cu. ft.

469.2 RECORDS OF THE ECONOMIC COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION (ECA)

1945-52

791 lin. ft.

History: Established by the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 (62 Stat. 138), April 3, 1948, to administer the European Recovery Program (Marshall Plan). Furnished material and financial assistance to nations participating in the Marshall Plan. Abolished by an act of October 10, 1951 (65 Stat. 373), with functions transferred to the Mutual Security Agency by EO 10300, November 1, 1951.

469.2.1 Records of headquarters offices

Textual Records: Records of the Office of the Administrator, 1948-51. Records of the Office of the Controller, 1948-49. Records of the Office of the Director of Administration, 1948-51. Records of the Office of Information, 1948-51. Records of the Offices of the Assistant Administrators for Program, 1948-51; Operations, 1948-51; Supply, 1948-51; and Production, 1949-51.

Note: A few records of the Mutual Security Agency, November- December 1951, are interfiled with the records of the Economic Cooperation Administration.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Economic Cooperation Administration in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

469.2.2 Records of the Office of the United States Special Representative in Europe

History: Created by the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 to coordinate and supervise recovery programs in the participating European countries. Under the direction of the Special Representative, with the rank of ambassador extraordinary and plenipotentiary, who was appointed by the President and who acted as chief representative of the United States on the Organization for European Economic Cooperation, the Economic Committee for Europe, the European Coordinating Committee, North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) and other European based multinational groups. Functioned as the direct representative of the ECA Administrator and as the ECA field headquarters in Europe. Coordinated and supervised the activities of the European country missions to develop and advance recovery programs at the local level in cooperation with the participating countries. Abolished by Reorganization Plan No. 7 of 1953, effective August 7, 1953.

Textual Records: Records of the Central and Executive Secretariats, 1948-51. Records of the Office of the General Counsel, 1948-51. Records of Special Assistant for Staff Planning Henry J. Tasca, 1949-51. Subject and geographic files of the Office of the Director of Administration, 1948-51. Subject and country files of the Administrative Services Division, 1948-51. Subject files and issuances of the Organization and Management Division, 1948-51. Subject and general subject files, technical assistance records, and audit records of the Budget and Fiscal Division, 1948-51. Subject, legal subject, and Mutual Security Program legislative files of the Office of the General Counsel, 1948-51. Records of the Program Division relating to conferences, 1948-51, and to West Germany, 1949-51. Subject files and commodities and facilities file of the Defense Production Division, Office of the Deputy for Defense Affairs, 1950-51. Records of the Office of the Deputy for Economic Affairs, including end-use questionnaires of the Controller's Office, 1948-49; general program subject files and Italy-Trieste program files of the Economic Capabilities Division, 1949-51; general correspondence, subject and country files, and other records of the Export Promotion Division, 1950-51, its Statistical Office, 1950-51, and its Trade Development and Tourism Section, 1948-51; subject and country files of the Finance and Trade Division, 1949-51; subject, country, and agricultural country files of the Food and Agriculture Division, the agricultural economist, and the Overseas Territories Section, 1948-51; subject and country files of the Industry Division, 1948-52, and records of its Coal Section, 1945-47, and Pulp, Paper, and Timber Section, 1949-52; subject and country files and other records of the Information Division, 1948-51; subject files of the

Labor Division, 1950-51; subject and country files of the Labor Information Division, 1949-51; subject, country, and geographic files of the Overseas Territories Division, 1949-51; country and subject files of the Productivity and Technical Assistance Division, 1949-51; country files, 1950-51, and Austria program records, 1948-51, of the Country Desk Section, Program Division; and subject files of the Office of Small Business, 1948-51.

Note: Records of the Special Representative for Europe under both ECA and Mutual Security Agency are physically interfiled.

469.2.3 Records of country missions

History: Created under provisions of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 in each participating country, to ensure that their individual economic recovery programs operated in accordance with the act and fulfilled terms of bilateral agreements with the United States. Functioned as U.S. operating missions and as local representatives of the Special Representative.

Textual Records: Records of the Missions to Austria, 1947-50; China, 1946-48; Ireland, 1948-51; and Trieste, 1947-52.

Note: Records of the country missions under both ECA and Mutual Security Agency are physically interfiled.

469.3 RECORDS OF THE MUTUAL SECURITY AGENCY (MSA)

1949-56

283 lin. ft.

History: Established and continued by acts of October 10, 1951 (65 Stat. 373) and June 20, 1952 (66 Stat. 141) to provide military, economic, and technical assistance to friendly nations in the interest of international peace and security. Abolished by Reorganization Plan No. 7 of 1953, effective August 1, 1953, and functions transferred to the Foreign Operations Administration. SEE 469.6.

469.3.1 Records of headquarters offices

Textual Records: Records of the Office of the Administrator, 1951-52. Records of the Assistant Administrators for Program, 1951-52; and Operations, 1951-52. Records of the Deputy Administrator as ECA representative on interdepartmental committees, 1951-52. Records of the Assistant Administrator for Production, W.H. Joyce, Jr., 1951-52. Records of the Office of Information, 1951-52. Records of the Organizing and Planning Division, 1951-52; Productivity and Technical Assistance Division, 1951-52; and Far East Program Division, 1951-52.

Note: These records are interfiled with appropriate office and division records of the Economic Cooperation Administration.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Mutual Security Agency in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

469.3.2 Records of the Office of the United States Special Representative in Europe

Textual Records: Records of the Central Secretariat, 1951-52; and the Executive Secretariat, 1951-53. Records of Special Assistant for Staff Planning Henry J. Tasca, 1951-52. Records of the Office of the General Counsel, 1951-53. Subject and geographic files of the Office of the Director of Administration, 1951-53. Subject files and issuances of the Organization and Management Division, 1951-53. General subject files and allotment and audit records of the Budget and Fiscal Division, 1951-53. Subject, legal subject, and Mutual Security Program legislative files of the Office of the General Counsel, 1951-55. Records of the Program Division relating to conferences, 1951-52, and to West Germany, 1951-52. Subject files, reading file, and commodities and facilities file of the Defense Production Division, Office of the Deputy for Defense Affairs, 1951-53, and records of its Machinery and Equipment Section, 1951-52. General program subject files and Italy-Trieste program files of the Economic Capabilities Division, 1951-52. Records of the Office of the Deputy for Economic Affairs, including subject, country, and agricultural country files of the Food and Agriculture Division, office files of the agricultural economist, and subject files of the Overseas Territories Section, 1951-53; records of the Offices of the Director and Deputy Director, Industrial Resources Division, 1950-54, and of its Chemical and Non-Ferrous Metals, Coal, Iron and Steel, Petroleum, and Transportation Sections, 1949-53; subject files of the Labor Division, 1951-53; and country and subject files of the Productivity and Technical Assistance Division, 1951-56.

Note: Records of the Special Representative for Europe under both ECA and MSA are physically interfiled.

469.4 RECORDS OF THE TECHNICAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION (TCA) 1946-54 248 lin. ft.

History: Established in the Department of State by EO 10159, September 8, 1950, to oversee the technical cooperation programs authorized by Title IV (Act for International Development), Foreign Economic Assistance Act of 1950 (64 Stat. 204), June 5, 1950, assuming oversight responsibility for the Institute of Inter-American Affairs (SEE 469.5). Provided scientific and technical assistance to underdeveloped countries in order to maintain political stability and to further economic and social progress. Subordinated to the Director for Mutual Security by EO 10458, June 1, 1953. Abolished by Reorganization Plan No. 7, effective August 1, 1953, with functions to the Foreign Operations Administration. SEE 469.6.

Textual Records: Records of the International Development Advisory Board, 1949-53. Technical assistance records of the Office of the Special Assistant, 1949-53. Subject files of the Office of the Deputy Administrator, 1951-53. Subject and country files of the Office of the Legal Counsel, 1949-53. Records of the Program Information and Reports Staff, including public opinion files on the Point Four Program, 1951-53; and records of the Asian Staff and Near Eastern and African Staff, 1951-53. Records of the Office of the Assistant Administrator for Programs, including a subject file, 1950-53; records of the Program Planning Office, 1946-54; and records of the Industry and Commerce Staff, Educational and Technical Training Staff,

and Regional Technical Training Staffs, 1951-53. Records of the Office of the Assistant Administrator for Management, including subject files, 1949-53; and records of the Budget Division, Supply and Requirements Branch, and Organization and Procedures Branch, of the Controller's Office, 1950-54. Records of the Asian Development Service and the Near East and Africa Development Service, 1949-54.

469.5 RECORDS OF THE INSTITUTE OF INTER-AMERICAN AFFAIRS

1942-55

157 lin. ft.

History: Established as a corporation under the laws of the State of Delaware by the Coordinator of Inter-American Affairs, 1942. Merged with the Inter-American Educational Foundation, Incorporated (which had been similarly established in 1943), and reconstituted as a U.S. Government corporation by an act of August 5, 1947 (61 Stat. 780). Transferred to the Department of State, effective May 20, 1946, by EO 9710, April 10, 1946, which abolished the Office of Inter-American Affairs. Assigned to Technical Cooperation Administration (TCA) by EO 10159, September 8, 1950. Subordinated with TCA to Director for Mutual Security by EO 10458, June 1, 1953. Abolished by Reorganization Plan No. 7, effective August 1, 1953, with functions to the Foreign Operations Administration. SEE 469.6.

Textual Records: Minutes of Executive Board meetings, 1943-51. Country files (central files), 1942-52. Records of the Program Staff, 1952-54. Records of the Offices of the Training Coordinator, 1952-53; and Technical Media, 1951-53. Records of the Agriculture and Natural Resources Division, 1942-53; Education Division, 1944-53; Health, Welfare, and Housing Division, 1949-53; Division of Government Administration and Technical Services, 1950-53; Legal Division, 1942-53; Public Health Division, 1951-55; and West Coast Division, 1952-54.

469.6 RECORDS OF THE FOREIGN OPERATIONS ADMINISTRATION (FOA)

1948-56

410 lin. ft.

History: Established by Reorganization Plan No. 7 of 1953, effective August 1, 1953, to centralize operations, control, and direction of all foreign economic and technical assistance programs and to coordinate mutual security activities. Inherited the functions of MSA, Technical Cooperation Administration, Institute of Inter-American Affairs, and other foreign assistance operations. Furnished military, economic, and technical assistance to friendly nations. Abolished by EO 10610, May 9, 1955, with functions to International Cooperation Administration.

Textual Records: Records of the U.S. Mission to the North Atlantic Treaty Organization and European Regional Organization (USRO), consisting of records of the Technical Assistance Division, 1953-56; Executive Secretary, 1950-55; General Counsel, 1950-55; and Office of Political Affairs, 1952-55. Records of the Office of European Operations, including central subject and geographic files, 1948-54; subject, decimal, and Organization for European Economic Cooperation files of the Regional Organizations Staff, 1948-55; subject files of Deputy Director Harlan Cleveland, 1948-53; subject and geographic files of the Intra-European Payments Branch, 1948-53; subject files of the Executive Assistant, 1951-55; records of the Program Staff, 1948-55; and records of the Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Central Europe, Denmark, France (including Indochina), Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland,

Italy (including Trieste), Netherlands-Indonesia, Norway, Spain and Portugal, Turkey, United Kingdom, and Yugoslavia Divisions, 1948-54.

Note: Some records of the Special Representative for Europe, MSA, are interfiled with the records of USRO.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Foreign Operations Administration in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

**469.7 RECORDS OF THE INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION ADMINISTRATION
(ICA)
1951-61
2 lin. ft.**

History: Established by State Department Delegation of Authority 85, June 30, 1955, pursuant to EO 10610, May 9, 1955. Coordinated foreign assistance operations and conducted all nonmilitary security programs. Abolished by act of September 4, 1961 (75 Stat. 446). Functions transferred to Agency for International Development.

Textual Records: Records of the Office of Participant Training, including records pertaining to the organization of third-country training in Europe, 1951-61. U.S. Mission to NATO and European Regional Organizations (USRO) reports of third-country training in Europe, 1956-60.

Motion Pictures: *Report to the American People on Technical Cooperation*, showing U.S. assistance to Afghanistan, Ecuador, Ethiopia, India, Indochina, Indonesia, Libya, Paraguay, Sudan, and Thailand, 1955 (1 reel). *Strength for Peace*, describing U.S. military assistance programs and cooperation in North Atlantic Treaty Organization, Southeast Treaty Organization, and Rio Pact countries, 1955 (1 reel).

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the International Cooperation Administration in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

Records of the Office of Surface Mining Reclamation and Enforcement [OSM]

**(Record Group 471)
1957-72, 1979**

471.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: In the Department of the Interior by the Surface Mining Control and Reclamation Act of 1977 (PL 95-87), August 3, 1977. **Functions:** Assists states in operating a nationwide program that protects society and the environment from the adverse effects of coal mining operations while ensuring that surface coal mining can be done without permanent damage to land and water resources.

Related Records:

Records of the Office of the Secretary of the Interior, RG 48.
Records of the U.S. Bureau of Mines, RG 70.
Records of the Mine Safety and Health Administration, RG 433.
General Records of the Department of Energy, RG 434.

**471.2 RECORDS OF THE OFFICE OF SURFACE MINING (OSM)
1979**

History: OSM established by the Secretary of the Interior, August 3, 1977, with headquarters, 5 regional offices, 14 district offices, and 28 field offices planned. Reorganized to reflect role change from direct regulation to oversight, May 21, 1981.

Textual Records: Program correspondence files, 1979.

**471.3 STILL PICTURES (GENERAL)
1957-72
3,500 images**

Photographs: Mine reclamation projects in central Pennsylvania and activities in Alaska, Arizona, and Wyoming showing mine fires, erosion, land reclamation, and water pollution due to toxic runoff, 1957-72 (G).

Records of the United States Forces in Southeast Asia, 1950-1975

**(Record Group 472)
1950-76
9,000 cu. ft.**

472.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Security-Classified Records: This record group may include material that is security-classified.

Related Records: Historical records relating to U.S. Army activities in Vietnam, 1961-74, among records of the Historical Services Division of the U.S. Army Center of Military History, in RG 319, Records of the Army Staff. "Litigation Research Collection," consisting of copies of Vietnam War documents assembled for use in the 1983 libel suit lodged against the Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS) by Gen. William C. Westmoreland, Commander of the U.S. Military Assistance Command Vietnam (MACV, 1964-68) and of the U.S. Army Vietnam (USARV, 1965-68), in RG 407, Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1917- .

Subject Access Terms: Vietnam War.

RECORDS

RECORD TYPES	RECORD LOCATIONS	QUANTITIES
Textual Records	Washington Area	9,000 cu. ft.
Motion Pictures	College Park	5 reels
Sound Recordings	College Park	7 items

**472.2 RECORDS OF THE MILITARY ASSISTANCE ADVISORY GROUP (MAAG)
VIETNAM
1950-64
154 lin. ft.**

History: MAAG Indochina established September 17, 1950. Reorganized and redesignated MAAG Vietnam, November 1, 1955. Abolished May 15, 1964, with functions transferred to the U.S. Military Assistance Command Vietnam (MACV). SEE 472.3.

Textual Records: Records maintained by the Adjutant General's Office, 1950-64, including correspondence, incoming and outgoing messages, reports, and general orders and other issuances. Incoming and outgoing messages of the Combat Arms Training and Organization Division, 1956-58. Records relating to policies and procedures, maintained by the executive officer of the Temporary Equipment Recovery Mission, 1957-58.

Related Records: Records of the U.S. Military Assistance Command Thailand/Joint U.S. Military Advisory Group Thailand (MACTHAI/JUSMAGTHAI) UNDER 472.8. Records of MAAG Cambodia, 1955- 64 (11 ft.); records of MAAG Laos, 1962 (less than 1 ft.); and additional records of JUSMAGTHAI, 1950-58 (7 ft.), have recently been reallocated to this record group from RG 334, Records of Interservice Agencies. These recently reallocated records are described UNDER RG 334.

**472.3 RECORDS OF HEADQUARTERS OF THE U.S. MILITARY ASSISTANCE
COMMAND VIETNAM (MACV)
1958-73
2,270 lin. ft. and 1,654 rolls of microfilm**

History: Established May 15, 1962. Acquired mission and functions of MAAG Vietnam (SEE 472.2), May 15, 1964. Abolished March 29, 1973.

472.3.1 Records of the Office of the Secretary of the Joint Staff

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1972-73.

472.3.2 Records of the Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Economic Affairs

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1969-73.

472.3.3 Records of the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Personnel (J-1)

Textual Records: General correspondence of the Adjutant General Advisory Branch of the Personnel Advisory Division, 1970-72.

472.3.4 Records of the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence (J-2)

Textual Records: Daily journals of the Command Center Element, 1967-71. Reports and publications of the Air Reconnaissance, Exploitation, and Intelligence Divisions, 1965-73. Interrogation case files of the Combined Military Interrogation Center, 1965- 68. Microfilm copy of records of the Combined Document Exploitation Center (CDEC), consisting of captured North Vietnamese records, with English-language translations and summaries prepared by CDEC staff, 1966-72 (913 rolls); and CDEC intelligence bulletins, 1965-72 (41 rolls).

Finding Aids: William Cunliffe, Timothy Duskin, and David H. Wallace, comps., *Captured North Vietnamese Documents of the Combined Document Exploitation Center*, SL 60 (1993).

472.3.5 Records of the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Operations (J-3)

Textual Records: Correspondence, daily journals, reports, planning files, and other records, 1963-73, of the following component organizations: Executive, Manpower Control, Special Operations, Evaluation and Analysis, Surface Operations, Air Operations, Command and Control, Chemical Operations, and Psychological Operations Divisions; Plans, Requirements, and Force Structure Division; Joint Liaison Group; and Railway Security Advisory Detachment.

472.3.6 Records of the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Logistics (J-4)

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1967-72, of the Logistics Advisory Directorate and of the following divisions: Materiel and Services, Plans and Special Projects, Procurement Policy, and Transportation.

472.3.7 Records of the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Plans (J-5)

Textual Records: Records, 1968-72, consisting of security- classified general correspondence, with separate top secret file; and awards case files.

472.3.8 Records of the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Communications--Electronic (J-6)

Textual Records: General correspondence of the Advisory, Plans and Programs, and Operations Divisions, 1967-73.

472.3.9 Records of the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Military Assistance

Textual Records: Reports of the Organization and Programs Division, 1970-71.

472.3.10 Records of the Office of Civil Operations for Rural Development Support (CORDS)

Textual Records: Correspondence, reports, and other records, 1958-73, of the following component organizations: Chieu Hoi ("Open Arms"), Community Development, Management Support, Phung Hoang ("Phoenix"), Public Safety, Reports and Analysis, Territorial Security, and War Victims Directorates; Plans, Policy and Programs Directorate, including the CORDS Historical Working Group; CORDS Information Center; Pacification Study Group; and Central Pacification and Development Council Control Center Liaison Group.

Related Records: Records of CORDS military regions UNDER 472.4.4.

472.3.11 Records of the Construction Directorate

Textual Records: Records, 1966-73, consisting of monthly military construction reports; army, navy, and air force construction directives; and records relating to projects funded by assistance in kind.

472.3.12 Records of the Training Directorate

Textual Records: Correspondence, reports, and other records, 1969-71, of the following component organizations: Administrative Office; Plans and Programs, Service Schools, Support, and Training Center Divisions; and advisory detachments to Vietnamese military schools and training centers.

472.3.13 Records of the Free World Military Assistance Office

Textual Records: General correspondence maintained by the Administrative Office, 1970-73.

472.3.14 Records of the Adjutant General's Office

Textual Records: Records maintained by the Administrative Services Division, 1964-72, including correspondence, the staff duty officer's daily journal, general orders, and publications. Individual and unit awards case files of the Personnel Actions Division, 1967-73.

472.3.15 Records of the Office of the Comptroller

Textual Records: General correspondence of the Management Division, 1966-72; and the Financial Affairs Division, 1967-72.

472.3.16 Records of the Office of the Chaplain

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1968-73.

472.3.17 Records of the Office of the Command Historian

Textual Records: Records, 1965-73, including MACV annual command histories, background files, and a microfilm copy of records concerning the Historical Information Management System ("HIMS," 700 rolls).

472.3.18 Records of the Information Office

Textual Records: Correspondence, issuances, publications, and accreditation files, 1965-72, of the following component organizations: Administrative Branch; Public Information, Command Information, and Special Projects Divisions; and American Forces Vietnam Network.

472.3.19 Records of the Office of the Inspector General

Textual Records: Reports, 1967-72, of the Inspection Division and the Investigations Division.

472.3.20 Records of the Office of the Provost Marshal

Textual Records: General correspondence of the Security and Investigation Division, 1967-72; the Prisoner of War Division, 1968-72; the Drug Suppression Division, 1970-72; and the Advisory Element, 1972. Advisors' monthly reports, 1969.

472.3.21 Records of the Office of the Command Surgeon

Textual Records: Records maintained by the Administrative Division, 1968-72, including correspondence, medical advisory activity reports, and the staff duty officer's daily journal. General correspondence of the Plans and Operations Division, 1971-73; and the Professional Services Division, 1971-72. Records of the Advisory Element relating to Military Provisional Health Assistance Progress (MILPHAP) teams, 1968-72.

472.3.22 Records of the Office of the Staff Judge Advocate

Textual Records: General correspondence maintained by the Administrative Office, 1966-73. Records of the Advisory Division, 1966-73. Records of the International Law and Military Justice Division, consisting of general and special court-martial proceedings, 1968-73.

472.4 RECORDS OF MACV SUBORDINATE COMMANDS 1962-73 2,270 lin. ft.

472.4.1 Records of the Army Advisory Group

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1972-73, of the following directorates: Personnel and Administration; Plans, Programs and Special Actions; Support Operations; and Field Liaison. Correspondence, reports, and other records, 1967-72, of the Training and Combined Arms Directorates, together with their subordinate advisory detachments.

472.4.2 Records of the Air Force Advisory Group

Textual Records: Correspondence, reports, and other records, 1971-73, of the following component organizations: Personnel and Comptroller Directorates; and Offices of the Inspector, the Surgeon, and Safety. Correspondence and reports of air force advisory teams, 1971-73.

472.4.3 Records of MACV Special Troops

Textual Records: Records, 1972-73, including correspondence, reports, daily journals, general orders, and an organizational history.

472.4.4 Records of Civil Operations for Rural Development Support (CORDS) military regions

Textual Records: Correspondence, reports, and other records of Military Region 1, 1965-72; Military Region 2, 1965-73; Military Region 3, 1962-73; and Military Region 4, 1966-73.

Related Records: Records of the CORDS headquarters office UNDER 472.3.10.

472.4.5 Records of the First Regional Assistance Command (FRAC)

Textual Records: Records, 1966-73, including correspondence, reports, daily journals, and an organizational history.

472.4.6 Records of the Second Regional Assistance Command (SRAC)

Textual Records: Records, 1964-73, including correspondence, reports, daily journals, and issuances. Records of the U.S. Army advisory team with the 24th Special Tactical Zone, 1966-70.

472.4.7 Records of the Third Regional Assistance Command (TRAC)

Textual Records: Records, 1967-73, including correspondence, reports, daily journals, issuances, awards files, and an organizational history. Records of the advisory team with the Dong Nai Sensitive Area/Long Binh Special Zone, 1967; and the Special Liaison Section that coordinated activities of the Royal Thai Army Volunteer Force, 1968-72.

472.4.8 Records of the Delta Regional Assistance Command (DRAC)

Textual Records: Records, 1965-73, including correspondence, reports, daily journals, and issuances.

Sound Recordings (1 item): IV Corps Medical Advisory Group briefing for staff of the Civilian War Casualty Hospital, Can Tho, conducted by Maj. John D. Proe, January 23, 1968. SEE ALSO 472.13.

472.4.9 Records of division combat assistance teams and provincial advisory teams

Textual Records: Records, 1964-73, arranged by team designation, and including correspondence, daily journals, reports, and other records.

472.5 RECORDS OF HEADQUARTERS U.S. ARMY VIETNAM (USARV) 1962-73 2,000 lin. ft.

History: U.S. Army, Ryukyu Islands, Support Group (Provisional) established, effective February 2, 1962, by General Order 19, Headquarters U.S. Army, Ryukyu Islands, February 5, 1962. Redesignated U.S. Army Support Group, Vietnam, by General Order 32, Headquarters U.S. Army Pacific, April 1, 1962. Further redesignated U.S. Army Support Command, Vietnam, by General Order 14, Headquarters U.S. Army Ryukyu Islands, March 1, 1964. Reorganized, and redesignated U.S. Army, Vietnam, by General Order 226, Headquarters U.S. Army Pacific, July 20, 1965. Acquired mission and functions of 1st Logistical Command, June 16, 1970. Reorganized, and further redesignated U.S. Army Vietnam/Military Assistance Command Vietnam (USARV/MACV) Support Command, May 15, 1972. Abolished, effective March 28, 1973, by General Order 54, Headquarters U.S. Army Pacific, February 13, 1973. 472.5.1 Records of the Office of the Secretary of the General Staff

Textual Records: Commander's Notes, 1970.

472.5.2 Records of the Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Personnel and Administration

Textual Records: Records, 1968-73, including correspondence, daily journals, and personnel reports, of the following component organizations: Administrative and Modern Volunteer Army Branches; and Military Personnel Policy, Non-Appropriated Funds, Plans and Programs, and Special Actions Divisions.

472.5.3 Records of the Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Operations, Plans and Security

Textual Records: Records, 1965-73, including correspondence, daily journals, intelligence reports, operational reports-- lessons learned (ORLL), tables of distribution and allowance, modification tables of organization and equipment, and accident case files, of the Administrative Office and the following divisions: Civil Military Operations (formerly Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Civil Affairs); Doctrine, Systems Analysis and Evaluation; Force Development; Intelligence and Security (formerly Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Intelligence); Operations and Training; and Plans.

472.5.4 Records of the Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Logistics

Textual Records: Correspondence, daily journals, and other records, 1966-73, of the following component organizations: Administrative, Procurement Officer's, and Logistics Management Offices; Ammunition, Maintenance, Materiel, Plans and Operations, Retrograde, Supply, and Transportation Divisions; Audit Review Team; and Criminal Investigation Division Team.

472.5.5 Records of the Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff, Comptroller

Textual Records: Correspondence, daily journals, and other records, 1966-73, of the Administrative Office; and the Budget, Finance and Accounting, and Management Divisions.

472.5.6 Records of the Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff for Management Information Systems

Textual Records: Correspondence and daily journals, 1968-70.

472.5.7 Records of the Office of the Assistant Chief of Staff for Communications--Electronic

Textual Records: Correspondence and daily journals, 1968-70.

472.5.8 Records of the Adjutant General's Office

Textual Records: Records, 1962-73, including correspondence, memorandums, reports, daily journals, issuances, and pamphlets. General correspondence of the Administrative Services and Enlisted Replacement Divisions, 1968-70. Records of the Military Personnel Division, 1969-73, including Congressional correspondence, individual and unit awards case files, casualty case files, and prisoner of war and missing in action (POW/MIA) case files.

472.5.9 Records of the Aviation Section

Textual Records: Daily journals, 1968-70. Aircraft accident reports maintained by the Aviation Safety Division, 1965-73. General correspondence of the Logistics Division, 1968-69.

472.5.10 Records of the Office of the Chaplain

Textual Records: Correspondence and daily journals maintained by the Administration and Management Division, 1965-73. Reports maintained by the Religious Plans, Training and Operations Division, 1968-70.

472.5.11 Records of the Civilian Personnel Office

Textual Records: General correspondence of the following component organizations: Office of the Director, 1966-73; Labor Relations Division, 1970-72; Employment and Services Division, 1972; Personnel Management Assistance and Evaluation Division, 1966-73; Position and Pay Management Division, 1970; Training and Development Division, 1969-70; Central Training Institute, 1971- 72; Saigon Civilian Personnel Office, 1969-73; Can Tho Civilian Personnel Office, 1973; and U.S. Citizen Civilian Personnel Office, 1971-73.

472.5.12 Records of the Office of the Engineer

Textual Records: Daily journals and general orders of the U.S. Army Engineer Command Vietnam (Provisional), 1966-68. Daily journals and general orders of the U.S. Army Construction Agency, Vietnam, 1968-70. Correspondence, daily journals, general orders, and reports of the U.S. Army Engineer Command Vietnam, 1970-72.

472.5.13 Records of the Office of the Command Historian

Textual Records: Records, 1965-72, including correspondence, daily journals, operational reports--lessons learned (ORLL), after-action reports, and senior officer debriefing reports.

472.5.14 Records of the Information Office

Textual Records: Correspondence and daily journals maintained by the Administrative Office, 1967-71. Correspondence, reports, and publications of the Public Information and Command Information Divisions, 1968-72.

472.5.15 Records of the Office of the Inspector General

Textual Records: Records maintained by the Administrative Division, including daily journals, 1966-73, and general correspondence, 1968. Reports of the Inspection Division concerning the annual general inspection, 1968-73; command effectiveness inspections, 1971-72; and special inspections, 1969-72. Reports of the Investigation and Complaint Division on investigations, 1967-72; and on redeployment base closure assistance team inspections, 1973.

472.5.16 Records of the Office of the Provost Marshal

Textual Records: Correspondence and daily journals maintained by the Administrative Office, 1968-70. Records of the Plans and Operations Division, including correspondence, 1972-73, and serious incident reports, 1968, 1972-73. Correspondence and physical security survey reports of the Protective Services Division, 1970-73.

472.5.17 Records of the Office of the Staff Judge Advocate

Textual Records: Daily journals, 1965-69.

472.5.18 Records of the Office of the Surgeon

Textual Records: Daily journals, general orders and other issuances, and organizational histories of the Office of the Surgeon, 1967-73, and the U.S. Army Health Service Group, Vietnam, 1972-73. Correspondence, reports, and other records, 1965-73, of the Administrative Office; and the Medical Materiel, Medical Records and Statistics, Plans and Operations, and Preventive Medicine Divisions.

472.5.19 Records of the Office of the Weather Officer

Textual Records: Daily journal, 1967.

472.6 RECORDS OF USARV COMPONENT ORGANIZATIONS 1965-72 500 lin. ft.

472.6.1 Records of Headquarters Special Troops

Textual Records: General records, 1966-72, including correspondence, reports, and daily journals. Records, 1966-72, of the following subordinate organizations: USARV Advisor School; Dog Training Detachment; Woman's Army Corps Detachment; U.S. Army Data Service Center, Vietnam; and U.S. Army Marine Maintenance Activity, Vietnam.

472.6.2 Records of Headquarters Support Troops

Textual Records: General orders, 1969-71.

472.6.3 Records of U.S. Army Headquarters Area Command

Textual Records: Records, 1966-72, including correspondence, daily journals, reports, issuances, and an organizational history.

472.6.4 Records of the U.S. Army Concept Team Activity

Textual Records: Records of the Administration/Supply Branch, 1967-72, including correspondence, daily journals, and an organizational history. Records of the Research and Development Division relating to projects, 1965-72.

472.6.5 Records of Headquarters USARV Training Support

Textual Records: Daily journals, 1971.

472.6.6 Records of the Special Services Agency (Provisional)

Textual Records: Correspondence, histories, and after-action reports of the Entertainment Branch of the Athletic, Recreation and Entertainment Division, 1966-72.

472.6.7 Records of the U.S. Army Postal Group, Vietnam

Textual Records: Correspondence and daily journal of the Personnel and Administration Division, 1971-73. Investigation reports of the Postal Inspector Division, 1971-73. Records relating to the Christmas mail program, 1969-72.

472.6.8 Records of the U.S. Army Central Finance and Accounting Office, Vietnam

Textual Records: Correspondence and daily journal, 1972-73.

472.6.9 Records of the U.S. Army Garrison, Long Binh Post, Vietnam (Provisional)

Textual Records: Correspondence, daily journal, command reports, issuances, and operations planning files, 1966-70.

472.7 RECORDS OF USARV SUBORDINATE COMMANDS 1965-73 815 lin. ft.

History: USARV combat and support forces were organized into three corps-sized organizations, seven divisions, seven brigades, two engineer brigades, one medical brigade, one military police brigade, one signal brigade, one logistical command, and various tactical units.

472.7.1 Records of corps-sized organizations

Textual Records: Correspondence, daily journals, reports, issuances, and publications of I Field Force Vietnam, II Field Force Vietnam, and the Capital Military Assistance Command, 1965- 72.

472.7.2 Records of combat divisions

Textual Records: Correspondence, daily journals, reports, issuances, and organizational histories, 1965-72, of the following divisions: 1st, 4th, 9th, 23d (Americal), and 25th Infantry; 1st Cavalry (Airmobile); and 101st Airborne.

472.7.3 Records of combat brigades

Textual Records: Correspondence, daily journals, reports, issuances, and organizational histories, 1965-72, of the following brigades: 11th, 196th, 198th, and 199th Infantry (Light); 1st Brigade of the 5th Infantry Division (Mechanized); 3d Brigade of the 82d Airborne Division; and 173d Airborne.

472.7.4 Records of combat support brigades

Textual Records: Correspondence, daily journals, reports, issuances, and organizational histories, 1967-72, of the following combat support brigades: 1st Aviation, 18th and 20th Engineer, 44th Medical, 18th Military Police, and 1st Signal.

472.7.5 Records of logistical support organizations

Textual Records: Correspondence, daily journals, reports, issuances, and organizational histories, 1965-73, of the following logistical support units: 1st Logistical Command; U.S. Army Support Commands, Cam Ranh Bay, Da Nang, Qui Nhon, Saigon, and Vung Tau; U.S. Army Depots, Cam Ranh Bay, Da Nang, Long Binh, and Qui Nhon; Logistics Data Service Center; U.S. Army Inventory Control Center, Vietnam; U.S. Army Procurement Agency, Vietnam; U.S. Army Property Disposal Agency, Vietnam; and U.S. Army Mortuaries, Saigon and Da Nang.

472.7.6 Records of tactical organizations

Textual Records: Correspondence, daily journals, operational and intelligence reports, issuances, and organizational histories, 1965-72, of groups, battalions, detachments, and company-level units, arranged by branch (armor and cavalry; artillery; aviation; infantry;

engineer; military police; signal; adjutant general; chemical; civil affairs and psychological operations; finance; maintenance; medical; military history; military intelligence; ordnance; public information; quartermaster; service, supply, and support; and transportation), and thereunder by unit designation.

472.7.7 Other records

Motion Pictures (5 reels): Formerly security-classified films, FLIR Demo--1st Flight (Reg. & Seq.), demonstrating the forward- looking infrared (FLIR) device, June 1968 (1 reel); and Combat TOW Firings, concerning the testing of tube-launched, optically tracked, wire-guided (TOW) missiles, 1972 (1 reel). Security- classified films, TOW at Kontum, July 24, 1972 (1 reel); an unidentified film showing weapons testing, May 16, 1972 (1 reel); and an unidentified film from records of the 94th Artillery Group, n.d. (1 reel).

Sound Recordings (6 items): After-action interviews of the commanding officer and a member of the 187th Combat Assault Helicopter Unit, 164th Combat Aviation Group, 1st Aviation Brigade, 1970 (1 item). Combat history (1968-69) of the 57th Transportation Battalion, 80th General Support Group, ca. 1969 (1 item). Interview of Brig. Gen. Frederick E. Davison, commanding officer of the 199th Infantry Brigade, April 28, 1969 (1 item). Interviews of two unidentified enlisted men at Fire Support Base Nancy, and three members of the 4th Battalion, 12th Infantry Regiment, 199th Infantry Brigade, n.d. (1 item). Interview of Capt. Anthony F. Caggiano of the 199th Infantry Brigade, November 11, 1969 (1 item). "Booby Traps," n.d. (1 item). SEE ALSO 472.13.

472.8 RECORDS OF THE U.S. MILITARY ASSISTANCE COMMAND THAILAND/JOINT U.S. MILITARY ADVISORY GROUP THAILAND (MACTHAI/JUSMAGTHAI)

1952-76

38 lin. ft.

History: JUSMAGTHAI established September 22, 1953, superseding the Military Assistance Advisory Group (MAAG) Thailand, established September 1950. MACTHAI established May 15, 1962, with Gen. Paul D. Harkins, commanding MACV (SEE 472.3), given simultaneous command of MACTHAI. Coordination of MACTHAI and JUSMAGTHAI activities effected through the appointment of Chief of JUSMAGTHAI as Deputy Commander, MACTHAI, October 31, 1962, with responsibility for operational control of U.S. logistical troops in Thailand. Chief of JUSMAGTHAI named Commander, MACTHAI, July 10, 1965, with headquarters in Bangkok. MACTHAI and JUSMAGTHAI formally combined to form new organization, MACTHAI/JUSMAGTHAI, April 21, 1975. Abolished July 20, 1976.

Textual Records: Correspondence, messages, reports, issuances, and other records, 1952-76, of the following headquarters organizations: Office of the Deputy Chief of Staff; Offices of the Assistant Chiefs of Staff for Personnel, Operations, Logistics, and Communications; Adjutant General's Office; Offices of the Provost Marshal, Judge Advocate General, Inspector General, Surgeon General (Medical Department), and Staff Chaplain; Management, Joint Service, Public Affairs, and Civilian Personnel Divisions; Headquarters Support Group; Research and Development Center; and 7th/13th Air Force. Records of subordinate units, ca. 1952-76.

Related Records: Additional records of JUSMAGTHAI, 1950-58 (7 ft.), as well as records of MAAG Cambodia, 1955-64 (11 ft.) and MAAG Laos, 1962 (less than 1 ft.), have recently been reallocated to this record group from RG 334, Records of Interservice Agencies. These recently reallocated records are described UNDER RG 334. Records of the Military Assistance Advisory Group (MAAG) Vietnam UNDER 472.2.

**472.9 RECORDS OF THE DEFENSE ATTACHE OFFICE, SAIGON
1973-75
104 lin. ft.**

History: Established as an element of the U.S. Military Assistance Command Vietnam (MACV) by General Order 304, Headquarters MACV, January 28, 1973. Assumed MACV residual responsibilities upon deactivation of MACV, March 29, 1973. Evacuated from the Republic of Vietnam under emergency conditions, April 30, 1975. Continued to function at Fort Shafter, HI, until abolishment, August 31, 1975.

472.9.1 Records of the Secretary of the Joint Staff

Textual Records: Histories and background files of the command historian, 1973-75.

472.9.2 Records of the Executive Support Group

Textual Records: Correspondence, daily journals, and casualty case files, 1973-75, of the Physical Security Branch and the Medical Office.

472.9.3 Records of the Office of General Counsel

Textual Records: Property disposal and other records, 1973-75.

472.9.4 Records of the Logistics and Administrative Division

Textual Records: Correspondence, messages, directives, bulletins, award and commendation files, and other records, 1973-75.

472.9.5 Records of the Security Assistance Division

Textual Records: Correspondence, including tables of organization and equipment for the Republic of Vietnam Armed Force (RVNAF), 1973-75.

472.9.6 Records of the Army Division

Textual Records: Correspondence, reading files, directives, messages, and other records, 1973-75, of the following branches: Administrative Services; Engineer, Maintenance and Transportation; Procurement; Programs; and Resource Management.

472.9.7 Records of the Navy Division

Textual Records: Contract files, cost accounting files, and collection and travel vouchers, 1973-75.

472.9.8 Records of the Air Force Division

Textual Records: Instruction, project, and cost accounting files of the Civil Engineering Branch, 1973-75.

472.9.9 Records of the Special Assistant to the Ambassador for Field Operations

Textual Records: Correspondence and reports, 1973-75.

472.10 RECORDS OF THE MILITARY EQUIPMENT DELIVERY TEAM, CAMBODIA (MEDTC) 1955-76 (bulk 1971-75) 41 cu. ft.

History: Established January 30, 1971, with staff located at Headquarters MACV. Moved to Phnom Penh, August 1971. Evacuated from the Khmer Republic under emergency conditions, April 12, 1975.

472.10.1 Records of the Office of the Deputy Chief

Textual Records: Records, 1955-75, including correspondence, incoming and outgoing messages, and a Cambodian background file.

472.10.2 Records of other headquarters organizations

Textual Records: Correspondence and messages of the Joint Liaison Office, 1972-75. Records of the Special Assistant for Coordination and Special Actions, 1971-75, including correspondence and records relating to training. Correspondence and reports of the Army Division, 1971-75. General correspondence of the Navy Division, 1973-76. Records of the Air Force Division, 1973-75, including records relating to the Khmer Air Force. Correspondence and reports of the Ammunition and Services Division, 1971-75. Correspondence, briefings, and reports of the Logistics Division, 1971-75.

472.11 RECORDS OF THE U.S. DELEGATION TO THE FOUR PARTY JOINT MILITARY COMMISSION 1973 32 lin. ft.

History: U.S. delegation established, effective January 26, 1973, by General Order 186, Headquarters MACV, January 24, 1973, pursuant to Article 16 of the Agreement on Ending the War and Restoring Peace in Vietnam ("Paris Agreement"), signed January 27, 1973, which called for the signatories to designate representatives to serve on a Four Party Joint Military Commission (FPJMC). FPJMC was to function for 60 days in order to implement specific provisions of the agreement, in particular the documentation of cease-fire violations, the arrangement of prisoner-of-war exchanges, and the collection of information on individuals missing in action. FPJMC terminated, March 31, 1973, with functions assumed by the Four Party Joint Military Team (FPJMT), established same date in accordance with Article 10 of the Paris Agreement. FPJMT evacuated from Republic of Vietnam under emergency conditions, April 30, 1975.

472.11.1 Records of headquarters organizations

Textual Records: Records maintained by the Secretary, 1973, including minutes of delegation chiefs' meetings, memorandums, reports, records of staff actions, historical background files, and interfiled photographs. General correspondence, 1973, of the following divisions: Administrative and Logistics; Operations and Plans; Liaison and Language; and Public Affairs.

472.11.2 Records of regional teams

Textual Records: Daily journals, operations summaries, and other records of teams in Regions I (Hue); II (Da Nang); III (Pleiku); IV (Phan Thiet); V (Bien Hoa); VI (My Tho); and VII (Can Tho), 1973.

472.12 MOTION PICTURES (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 472.7.7.

472.13 SOUND RECORDINGS (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 472.4.8 and 472.7.7.

Records of the Minerals Management Service

**(Record Group 473)
1976-82**

473.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: In the Department of the Interior by Secretarial Order 3071, under the authority provided by section 2 of Reorganization Plan of 1950, January 19, 1982.

Functions: Manages the mineral resources of the Outer Continental Shelf in an environmentally sound and safe manner. Collects, verifies, and distributes mineral revenues from federal and Indian lands.

473.2 RECORDS OF THE ROYALTY MANAGEMENT PROGRAM 1976-82

Textual Records: Royalty accounting schedules, 1976-82.

Records of the Office of Personnel Management [OPM]

**(Record Group 478)
1928-92**

478.1 Administrative History

Established: As an independent agency by Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1978, effective January 1, 1979, in accordance with EO 12107, December 28, 1978, and the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978 (92 Stat. 1111), October 13, 1978.

Predecessor Agencies:

- Grant Civil Service Commission (1871-83)
- U.S. Civil Service Commission (1883-1979)

Functions: Administers the federal civil service.

Related Records:

Record copies of publications of the Office of Personnel Management in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

Records of the U.S. Senate, RG 46.

Records of the Office of Management and Budget, RG 51.

Records of the U.S. Civil Service Commission, RG 146.

Records of Temporary Committees, Commissions, and Boards, RG 220.

Records of the U.S. House of Representatives, RG 233.

Records of the Commissions on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government, RG 264.

Records of the Merit Systems Protection Board, RG 479.

478.2 Records of OPM Headquarters 1928-92

History: An advisory board, popularly known as the Grant Civil Service Commission, established by President Ulysses S. Grant pursuant to an act of March 3, 1871 (16 Stat. 514), authorizing the President to prescribe rules and regulations for the civil service. Superseded by the U.S. Civil Service Commission, an independent regulatory agency, by the Civil Service Act (22 Stat. 403), January 16, 1883. Commission abolished, effective January 1, 1979, with functions dispersed among newly established Federal Labor Relations Authority, Merit Systems Protection Board, and OPM. See 478.1.

Textual Records: Oversize personnel security investigation case files, accumulated by the Office of Federal Investigations and its predecessor, the Investigations Division of the U.S. Civil Service Commission, 1928-82.

Sound Recordings: Testimony before an employee loyalty board, June 1951, from the oversize personnel security investigation case files, 1928-82 (7 items).

Machine-Readable Records: Federal Employee Attitude Survey (FEAS), Phase I, 1979 (2 data sets), Phase II, 1980-81 (2 data sets), and Phase III, 1983 (1 data set), with supporting documentation. Survey of Federal Employees (SOFE), November 1991-February 1992 (1 data set), with supporting documentation. Central Personnel Data File (CPDF), current status master file, 1978-84, 1986 (16 data sets).

478.3 Records of OPM Region 2 (Eastern Region) 1972-81

Textual Records (in New York): Records of the Staffing Division, consisting of qualitative reviews of state and local merit systems, 1972-81.

478.4 Sound Recordings (General)

See under 478.2.

478.5 Machine-Readable Records (General)

See under 478.2.

Records of the Merit Systems Protection Board [MSPB]

**(Record Group 479)
1969-94**

479.1 Administrative History

Established: As an independent agency by Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1978, effective January 1, 1979, in accordance with EO 12107, December 28, 1978, and the Civil Service Reform Act of 1978 (92 Stat. 1111), October 13, 1978.

Predecessor Agencies:

- Grant Civil Service Commission (1871-83)
- U.S. Civil Service Commission (1883-1979)

Functions: Adjudicates appeals by civil service employees from adverse personnel decisions of federal agencies and the Office of Personnel Management (OPM). Performs oversight review of OPM actions. Conducts studies to protect the merit system for civil service employment.

Finding Aids: Records now assigned to RG 479 are described in the microfiche edition of the preliminary inventory to RG 146, Records of the U.S. Civil Service Commission, formerly Records of Federal Civil Service Agencies.

Related Records:

Records of the U.S. Senate, RG 46.

Records of the Office of Management and Budget, RG 51.

Records of the U.S. Civil Service Commission, RG 146.

Records of Temporary Committees, Commissions, and Boards, RG 220.

Records of the U.S. House of Representatives, RG 233.

Records of the Commissions on Organization of the Executive Branch of the Government, RG 264.

Records of the Office of Personnel Management, RG 478.

**479.2 Records of the U.S. Civil Service Commission and the MSPB
Relating to Appeals
1969-81**

History: An advisory board, popularly known as the Grant Civil Service Commission, established by President Ulysses S. Grant pursuant to an act of March 3, 1871 (16 Stat. 514), authorizing the President to prescribe rules and regulations for the civil service. Superseded by the U.S. Civil Service Commission, an independent regulatory agency, by the Civil Service Act (22 Stat. 403), January 16, 1883. Commission abolished, effective January 1, 1979, with functions dispersed among newly established Federal Labor Relations Authority, OPM, and MSPB. See 478.1.

**479.2.1 Records of the Appeals Examining Office, U.S. Civil
Service Commission**

Textual Records: Case records relating to A. Ernest Fitzgerald, a federal employee who was separated from civilian service in the air force in a reduction-in-force effective in January 1970, consisting of transcripts of proceedings, 1971-75; exhibits, ca. 1971-73; and commission working papers, 1969-78.

Sound Recordings: Proceedings, June 1971, January-May 1973 (65 items).

479.2.2 Records of MSPB original jurisdiction cases

Textual Records: Records in the case of Paul Sullivan, an official in the Small Business Administration charged with political abuse of the merit system in 1980 and ultimately found not guilty by the MSPB, consisting of the transcript of record, transcripts of proceedings, and exhibits, 1980-81.

479.3 Sound Recordings (General)

See under 479.2.1.

479.4 Machine-Readable Records (General) 1978-94

Survey on sexual harassment in the federal workplace, 1978-80 (2 data sets), with supporting documentation. Sexual harassment survey, 1987 (1 data set), with supporting documentation. Sexual harassment in the federal workplace, 1994 (1 data set). Survey on the attitudes and actions of federal employees reporting fraud, waste, or mismanagement, 1979-81 (2 data sets), with supporting documentation. Survey on the significant actions of OPM during 1980 (2 data sets), with supporting documentation. Survey on performance appraisal and merit pay among midlevel employees, 1980-81 (2 data sets). Survey on the Senior Executive Service (SES) report for 1981 (2 data sets), with supporting documentation. Survey of former SES members, 1988 (1 data set), with supporting documentation. Federal employees exit survey, 1989 (1 data set), with supporting documentation. Merit principles survey, 1983, 1986, 1989 (3 data sets), with supporting documentation. Survey of federal personnel lists, 1988 (1 data set), with supporting documentation. Effectiveness of federal first-line supervisors, 1991 (4 data sets). Career development survey: women and the glass ceiling in the federal government, 1991-92 (1 data set).

Records of the Judicial Panel on Multidistrict Litigation

**(Record Group 482)
1968-83
14 cu. ft.**

482.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: In the Judicial branch by an act of April 29, 1968 (82 Stat. 109), to consist of seven federal appeals and district court judges appointed by the Chief Justice of the U.S. Supreme Court.

Predecessor Agencies:

Coordinating Committee for Multiple Litigation of the United States District Courts, under the Judicial Conference of the United States.

Functions: Authorizes the temporary transfer to a single district, for coordinated or consolidated pretrial proceedings, civil actions pending in different districts that involve one or more common questions of fact.

RECORDS

RECORD TYPES	RECORD LOCATIONS	QUANTITIES
---------------------	-------------------------	-------------------

Textual Records	Washington Area	14 cu. ft.
-----------------	-----------------	------------

482.2 GENERAL RECORDS

1968-83

19 lin. ft.

Textual Records: Minutes of executive sessions, transcripts of hearings, and other records, 1968-83.

Records of the International Trade Administration

(Record Group 489)

1910-84

489.1 Administrative History

Established: In the Department of Commerce, January 2, 1980, pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1979, effective same date.

Acquired responsibility for domestic industrial sector analysis functions of abolished Bureau of Industrial Economics by Secretarial order, effective January 22, 1984.

Predecessor Agencies:

In the Department of the Treasury:

Compilation and distribution of trade statistics:

- Division of Commerce and Navigation, Office of the Register (foreign commerce only, 1820-44; domestic and foreign commerce, 1844-66)
- Bureau of Statistics (domestic and foreign commerce, 1866-1903, to Bureau of Statistics, Department of Commerce and Labor, 1903)

In the Department of State:

Compilation and distribution of trade statistics:

- Statistical Office (1856-74)
- Bureau of Statistics (1874-97)
- Bureau of Foreign Commerce (1897-1903, to Bureau of Statistics, Department of Commerce and Labor, 1903)

In the Department of Commerce and Labor:

Compilation and distribution of trade statistics:

- Bureau of Statistics (1903-12, to Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1912)

Promotion of domestic trade and industry:

- Bureau of Manufactures (1903-12, to Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, 1912)
- Promotion of domestic trade and industry and promotion of foreign trade:
- Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (1912-13)

In the Department of Commerce:

Promotion of domestic trade and industry and promotion of foreign trade:

- Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (1913-53)

Promotion of domestic trade and industry:

- Business and Defense Services Administration (1953-70)
- Bureau of Domestic Commerce (1970-72, to Domestic and International Business Administration, 1972)

Promotion of foreign trade:

- Bureau of Foreign Commerce (1953-61; responsibility for trade fair participation to Office of International Trade Fairs, 1955)
- Office of International Trade Fairs (1955-61)
- Bureau of International Programs (1961-63)
- Bureau of International Business Operations (1961-63)
- Bureau of International Commerce (1963-72, to Domestic and International Business Administration, 1972)
- Promotion of domestic trade and industry and promotion of foreign trade:
- Domestic and International Business Administration (1972-77)
- Industry and Trade Administration (1977-80)

Functions: Promotes world trade and strengthens the international trade and investment position of the United States. Formulates and implements international economic policy. Develops and implements policies and programs relating to import and export administration. Manages an integrated trade development program throughout U.S. industry. Collects, analyzes, and disseminates information on U.S. industrial sectors.

Security-Classified Records: This record group may include material that is security-classified.

Related Records:

Records of the Office of the Special Adviser to the President on Foreign Trade, RG 20.
General Records of the Department of Commerce, RG 40.
Records of the U.S. International Trade Commission, RG 81.
Records of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, RG 151.
Records of the National Production Authority, RG 277.

Records of the Office of the U.S. Trade Representative, RG 364.
Records of the Bureau of Economic Analysis, RG 375.

489.2 Records of the Bureau of Foreign Commerce (BFC) 1910-61 (bulk 1946-61)

History: Office of International Trade designated one of the five autonomous units of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce (BFDC) by Departmental Order 10, December 18, 1945. Abolished, effective October 12, 1953, by Departmental Order 153, October 9, 1953, with functions transferred to Bureau of Foreign Commerce, established by same order. BFC responsible for promoting foreign trade and investment by U.S. businesses. Responsibility for U.S. participation in international trade fairs transferred, January 1955, from BFC to Office of International Trade Fairs (see 489.3), newly established under general supervision of Office of the Assistant Secretary of Commerce for International Affairs. BFC abolished by Departmental Order, August 7, 1961, with functions transferred to Bureau of International Programs (BIP, see 489.5) and Bureau of International Business Operations (BIBO), established by Departmental Orders 173 and 174, August 8, 1961. BIP and BIBO consolidated to form Bureau of International Commerce (see 489.6), 1963.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Bureau of Foreign Commerce in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

489.2.1 General records

Textual Records: Subject files, 1953-58.

489.2.2 Records of the Office of Export Supply

Textual Records: Security-classified correspondence of the director, 1949-59. Subject file of the Operations Division, 1947- 61. Security-classified correspondence and other records of the Producers' Equipment Division relating to licenses for the export of certain strategic products to Soviet bloc countries ("Strategic Export Documents File"), 1949-60. Security-classified records of the Strategic Controls Division relating to licensing policies on exports to the Near East, 1955-59.

489.2.3 Records of other subordinate organizations

Textual Records: Records of the European Division of the Office of Economic Affairs, consisting of security-classified and formerly security-classified records relating to Soviet bloc activities, 1910-59; and a compilation of published statistical information on the French economy, 1946-59. Security-classified general file of the Commercial Intelligence Division of the Office of Trade Promotion ("CID Consolidated File"), 1950-59. Security-classified records of the Investigation Staff, consisting of closed case files, 1947-59 (154 ft.); and Federal Bureau of Investigation reports, 1952-59. Subject files of the Foreign Economic Development Staff, 1952-56.

489.2.4 Records of advisory and coordinating organizations

Textual Records: Correspondence, minutes, and other records of the Import Advisory Committee, 1946-56; the Export Advisory Committee, 1946-56; the World Trade Advisory Committee (successor to both the Import and the Export Advisory Committees), 1957-61; the West Coast Foreign Trade Group, 1947-59; and the Southeastern Foreign Trade Group, 1959. Records of the Coordinating Committee ("COCOM") Subcommittee on Export Control, 1949-61.

489.3 Records of the Office of International Trade Fairs 1954-60

History: Established January 1955, its functions having been assumed from the Bureau of Foreign Commerce (see 489.2). Operated under general supervision of Office of the Assistant Secretary of Commerce for International Affairs. Transferred to newly established Bureau of International Business Operations (BIBO), by Departmental Order 174, August 8, 1961. BIBO consolidated with Bureau of International Programs (see 489.5) to form Bureau of International Commerce (see 489.6).

Textual Records: Correspondence, reports, and other records concerning U.S. participation in international trade fairs, 1954-60.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Office of International Trade Fairs in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

489.4 Records of the Business and Defense Services Administration (BDSA) 1929-71

History: Office of Domestic Commerce (ODC) and Office of Small Business designated two of the five autonomous units of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce by Departmental Order 10, December 18, 1945. Office of Small Business incorporated into Office of Domestic Commerce as a division, effective June 30, 1948, by Departmental Order 18 (Amendment 2), July 1, 1948. ODC abolished, with functions transferred to Office of Industry and Commerce, effective June 1, 1950, by Departmental Order 18 (Amended), June 2, 1950. Small Business Division transferred to National Production Authority by Departmental Order 123, September 11, 1950, and redesignated Office of Small Business. Upon abolishment of National Production Authority, Office of Small Business and Office of Industry and Commerce consolidated as Business and Defense Services Administration, by Departmental Order 152, October 1, 1953. BDSA responsible for executing Commerce Department functions under the Defense Production Act of 1950, developing industrial mobilization plans, and expanding domestic business markets. Abolished, with functions transferred to Bureau of Domestic Commerce (BDC, see 489.7), by Departmental Organization Order 40-1A, September 15, 1970. BDC consolidated with Bureau of International Commerce (see 489.6) to form Domestic and International Business Administration (see 489.7), 1972.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Business and Defense Services Administration in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

489.4.1 General records

Textual Records: Subject files, 1950-66 (116 cu.ft.).

489.4.2 Records of the Office of Construction and Materials Industries

Textual Records: Records of the Forest Products Division, consisting of reports, studies, and surveys concerning hardwood products, 1951-57; and records relating to the softwood log export problem, 1964-70. Records of the Printing and Publishing Industries Division, consisting of industry comments on the division's economic summary and statistics, 1957; surveys of printing equipment and facilities, 1958, 1960; and a reference set of American Newspaper Publishers Association bulletins, 1929-60.

489.4.3 Records of the Office of Chemicals and Consumer Products

Textual Records: Records of the Rubber, Leather, and Allied Products Division including committee files, 1944-69; records relating to the protection of the domestic shoe industry, 1956-71; and records relating to the international cattle hides industry, 1965-67.

489.4.4 Records of the Office of Area Development

Textual Records: Records of Deputy Director Gustav E. Larson, 1957-61. Records relating to the Association of State Planning and Development Agencies (ASPDA), 1947-60. Records relating to inter-agency area development committees, including the Federal Inter-Agency River Basin Committee, New England-New York Inter-Agency Committee, and Arkansas-White-Red River Basin Inter-Agency Committee, 1948-59. Records relating to state and private industry outreach, 1953-55.

Related Records: Publications, reports, papers, and other records relating to economic development, including publications of the Office of Area Development, Business and Defense Services Administration, and Area Redevelopment Administration, 1953-67, in RG 389, Records of the Economic Development Administration.

489.4.5 Records of other offices

Textual Records: Subject file of the Textiles and Clothing Division (predecessor of the Office of Textiles), 1950-57. Subject files of the Office of Textiles, including records relating to General Agreement on Tariff and Trade committees, 1961-67. Watch industry history file maintained by the Scientific, Photographic, and Business Equipment Division, Office of Scientific and Technical Equipment, 1941-70. Press releases issued by the Office of Publications and Information, 1953-57, 1960-71. Records of the Office of Administration relating to the organization and functions of the BDSA, 1952-64. Records of the Metric System Study, conducted by the Statistical Operations Analysis Staff, Office of Industrial Analysis and Business Programs, 1969-71. *Commerce Business Daily*, publication of the Office of Field Services, 1950-68 (in Chicago).

489.4.6 Other records

Textual Records: Reports and studies accumulated by the Industry Evaluation Board, 1942-56. Records relating to the National Production Authority and to the Industry Advisory Committee, 1951-54. Official records of Erwin Vogelsang, adviser to the International Tin Study Group, 1941-55.

489.5 Records of the Bureau of International Programs 1925-63

History: Established by Departmental Order 173, August 8, 1961, as one of two successors to Bureau of Foreign Commerce (see 489.2). Responsible for providing information and advice to U.S. businesses in the conduct of their foreign trade and investment operations. Consolidated with Bureau of International Business Operations to form Bureau of International Commerce (see 489.6), 1963.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Bureau of International Programs in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

489.5.1 Records of the Office of Regional Economics

Textual Records: Records of the Sino-Soviet Division, consisting of security-classified and formerly security-classified Soviet bloc economic files, 1925-63. European Economic Community files of the European Division, 1948-62. Special trade and economic program files of the Canadian Section of the British Commonwealth Division, 1945-62.

489.5.2 Records of the Export Control Investigations Staff

Textual Records (in New York): Security-classified closed case files, 1948-62.

489.6 Records of the Bureau of International Commerce 1939-71

History: Established by Departmental Order 182, February 1, 1963, consolidating Bureau of International Programs (see 489.5) and Bureau of International Business Operations, the two successors to Bureau of Foreign Commerce (see 489.2). Responsible for promoting U.S. foreign trade and assisting U.S. businesses abroad. Consolidated with Bureau of Domestic Commerce to form Domestic and International Business Administration (see 489.7), 1972.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Bureau of International Commerce in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

489.6.1 Records of the Office of the Director

Textual Records: Subject correspondence files of the Deputy Assistant Secretary for Domestic and International Business, 1963-71.

489.6.2 Records of the Office of International Regional Economics

Textual Records: Security-classified country commercial programs file, maintained by the immediate office of the director, 1963- 66. Records of the Far Eastern Division, consisting of security- classified briefing books concerning the Joint U.S.-Japan Committee on Trade, 1961-65. Tariff and trade agreements subject files, 1964-71.

489.6.3 Records of the Office of Trade Promotion

Textual Records: Records relating to White House conferences, 1963-64. Subject file of the director of the Commercial Exhibits Division (formerly the Trade Centers Division), 1962-67. Records of Deputy Director for Operations, John E. Orchard, relating to trade fairs, 1963-68.

Photographs: U.S. exhibits at overseas trade fairs, 1957-65 (4,000 images).

489.6.4 Records of other offices

Textual Records: Records of the Trade and Commercial Policy Division of the Office of Commercial and Financial Policy, consisting of studies and recommendations concerning amendments to U.S. trade laws, 1963-64; and subject files, 1966-70. Records of the Policy Planning Division of the Office of Export Control, consisting of Coordinating Committee ("COCOM") list review files, 1959-63. Records of the Office of Market Planning relating to the Trade Promotion Coordinating Committee, 1962-71. Records of the International Finance Division, Office of International Investment, including subject files, 1961-73; and committee records, 1961-70.

489.6.5 Records of advisory and coordinating organizations

Textual Records: Records of the Advisory Committee on Export Policy, consisting of formerly security-classified commodity files, 1955-63; country files (only countries beginning with letters A through G), 1948-63; and an export control review list file, 1958. Reports and other records of working groups of the Interagency Steering Group for the Promotion of Export Sales, 1959-60. Annual reports of the Foreign Trade Zones Board, 1939-64.

489.7 Records of the Bureau of Domestic Commerce (BDC) 1950-73

History: Established by Departmental Organization Order 40-1A, September 15, 1970. Responsible for promoting growth of U.S. industry and commerce through government and business cooperation and to prepare and promote plans for industrial mobilization readiness. BDC consolidated with Bureau of International Commerce (see 489.6) to form Domestic and International Business Administration (see 489.8), 1972.

Textual Records: Records of the "White House Conference on the Industrial World Ahead: A Look at Business in 1990," 1971-72. Records of the National Business Council for Consumer Affairs, 1971-73. Records of the Office of Domestic Business Policy including records of the

National Marketing Advisory Committee, 1966-70. Subject files of the director, Office of Business Research and Analysis, 1950-72. Records of the U.S. Expositions Staff, Office of Business Services, relating to the construction, staffing, and operation of the U.S. pavilion at HemisFair '68, San Antonio, TX, 1968.

Sound Recordings: Proceedings of the National Marketing Advisory Committee meeting, November 18-19, 1970 (4 items). Sessions, panels, and workshops from the "White House Conference on the Industrial World Ahead: A Look at Business in 1990," February 7-9, 1972 (50 items). See also 489.15.

489.8 Records of the Domestic and International Business Administration 1937-78

History: Established by consolidation of Bureau of Domestic Commerce (see 489.7) and Bureau of International Commerce (see 489.6), November 17, 1972. Responsible for promoting U.S. foreign and domestic commerce, stimulating exports, and planning industrial mobilization. Abolished, with functions transferred to Industry and Trade Administration (see 489.9), December 4, 1977.

Related Records: Record copies of publications of the Domestic and International Business Administration in RG 287, Publications of the U.S. Government.

Textual Records: Central files, 1971. European community trade policy files, 1960-76. Records of the Office of Export Administration (formerly Office of Export Control) of the Bureau of East-West Trade, consisting of security-classified records relating to the exchange program with Soviet bloc countries, 1953-78. Records of the Industrialized Nations Division of the Office of International Trade Policy of the Bureau of International Economic Policy and Research, consisting of correspondence, minutes, and reports relating to the Joint U.S.-Canadian Committee on Trade and Economic Affairs, 1953-74; East-West Trade country files, 1937-74; and briefing books, 1972-75. Copies of reorganization agreements relating to foreign trade functions, concluded between the Departments of State and Commerce, 1939-66. Historical information file, 1944-61. Director's subject files of the Foreign Export Promotion Division, Office of International Trade Promotion, Bureau of International Commerce, relating to export expansion, 1973. Records relating to cooperative efforts with international finance and trade organizations, 1967-73. Records of the Construction and Forest Products Division, Office of Business Research and Analysis, relating to softwood logs, lumber, and plywood, 1972-73.

489.8.1 Records of the U.S. Expositions Staff, Bureau of International Commerce

Textual Records: Records of the Office of the U.S. Commissioner General for the International Exposition on the Environment, Expo '74, Spokane, WA, 1969-74. Program files, 1962-74. Administrative files, 1971-74. Reading files, 1973-74.

Motion Pictures: *Expo '74: Pass the Buck*, 1974 (1 reel).

Photographs: Views of the Seattle World's Fair (1962), 1962 (SF, 50 images). Press kit describing the U.S. pavilion at Expo '74, Spokane, WA, 1974 (SK, 7 images). See also 489.16.

Related Records: Records relating to the Seattle World's Fair (1962), including photographs (in Seattle), in RG 43, Records of International Conferences, Commissions, and Expositions.

Slides: The U.S. pavilion at Expo '74, Spokane, WA, 1974 (SH, 68 images). See also 489.16.

Posters: The U.S. pavilion and a thematic image prepared for Expo '74, Spokane, WA, 1974 (SP, 2 images). See also 489.16.

489.9 Records of the Industry and Trade Administration 1976-77

489.9.1 Records of the Office of Public Affairs

Sound Recordings: Public service announcements "World Trade Week" and "Made in the USA," 1976-77 (2 items). See also 489.15.

489.10 Records of the International Trade Administration 1976-84

489.10.1 Records of the Trade and Development Division

Textual Records: Records relating to the design, development, and use of the U.S. pavilions at the 1982 World's Fair, Knoxville, TN, and New Orleans World Exposition (1984), 1976-84.

Architectural Plans : In the custody of the Trade and Development Division, showing U.S. pavilion at the New Orleans World Exposition (1984), 1983-84 (696 items).

Photographs: Activities and personalities at the 1982 World's Fair, Knoxville, TN, 1982 (KF, KFM, 1,388 images). Color slides of the U.S. pavilion at the 1982 World's Fair, Knoxville, TN, 1982 (KFS, 117 images). See also 489.16.

489.11 Records of the U.S. National Commission of the Pan American Railway Congress Association 1949-58

History: Established by a joint resolution (62 Stat. 1060), June 28, 1948, as the U.S. member organization of the Pan American Railway Association, an inter-American organization established, 1907, to promote railway development in the Western Hemisphere. Became operational, June 21, 1949, with Office of the Executive Secretary serving as the headquarters office. Has consisted of representatives of Departments of State and Commerce, other

appropriate government agencies, and private citizens with expertise in advanced railway transportation techniques and facilities.

Textual Records: General file, 1949-58, maintained (1949-53) by Executive Secretary Walter S. Abernathy, on staff of the Transportation and Communications Division of the Office of International Trade, BFDC; and (1953-58) by Executive Secretary Herbert Ashton, director of the Transportation and Utilities (formerly Transportation and Communications) Division, BFC. Records relating to the 7th (Mexico City, 1950) and 8th (Washington, DC, and Atlantic City, NJ, 1953) Pan American Railway Congresses, 1950-56.

489.12 Records of the National Export Expansion Council 1954-73 (bulk 1960-73)

History: National Export Expansion Committee (also known as Export Expansion Committee) established by announcement of the Secretary of Commerce, March 31, 1960. Redesignated National Export Expansion Council, April 1962. Terminated, December 13, 1973, with functions assumed by the President's Export Council, established by EO 11753, December 20, 1973.

Textual Records: General records, 1954-73 (bulk 1960-73), consisting of correspondence, minutes, reports, and copies of publications, and including records relating to Regional Export Expansion Councils.

489.13 Cartographic Records (General)

See Architectural Plans under 489.8.

489.14 Motion Pictures (General)

See under 489.8.1.

489.15 Sound Recordings (General)

See under 489.7 and 489.9.1.

489.16 Still Pictures (General)

See Photographs under 489.8.1 and 489.10.1.
See Slides under 489.8.1.
See Posters under 489.8.1.

Records of the Peace Corps

(Record Group 490) 1961-91

490.1 Administrative History

Established: As an operating agency in the Department of State by Department of State Delegation of Authority 85-11, effective March 3, 1961, pursuant to EO 10924, March 1, 1961. Recognized legislatively by the Peace Corps Act (75 Stat. 612), September 22, 1961.

Transfers: To newly established ACTION by Reorganization Plan No. 1 of 1971, effective July 1, 1971; to autonomous agency status within ACTION by EO 12137, May 16, 1979; to independent agency status by title VI of the International Security and Development Cooperation Act of 1981 (95 Stat. 1540), February 21, 1982.

Functions: Administers and coordinates federal international volunteer and related domestic volunteer programs.

Finding Aids: Preliminary Inventory included as part of the Preliminary Inventory of RG 362, which formerly included Peace Corps records, in National Archives microfiche edition of preliminary inventories.

Security-Classified Records: This record group may include material that is security-classified.

Related Records:

General Records of the Department of State, RG 59.

Records of ACTION, RG 362.

490.2 General Records of the Peace Corps 1961-72

490.2.1 Records of the Office of the Director

Textual Records: General correspondence ("Director's Chrono File"), 1961-65. Subject file, 1961-66. Correspondence of Acting Director Bill Moyers, 1963. Correspondence and public statements of Director R. Sargent Shriver, 1962-66. Correspondence and other records of Director Jack Vaughn, 1966-68. Correspondence relating to individual countries ("Country File"), 1962-63. Miscellaneous correspondence, 1961-66. Summaries of incoming letters, 1961-63. Summaries of actions taken at staff meetings, 1961-64. Interim policy directives, 1961-66. Lists of approved Peace Corps programs ("Matrixes") and related correspondence, 1970-72.

490.2.2 Records of the Executive Secretariat

Textual Records: Correspondence of the Executive Secretariat ("Chrono Files"), 1962-63. Copies of letters sent by R. Sargent Shriver, Bill Moyers, and members of the Executive Secretariat ("Executive Secretariat Chron File"), 1961-65.

490.2.3 Records of the East Asia and Pacific Regional Office

Textual Records: Training files, 1961-70.

490.3 Records of Support Offices 1961-71, 1974-88

490.3.1 Records of the Office of Administration and Finance

Textual Records: Records of the Administrative Services Division, consisting of superseded Peace Corps Manual issuances, 1964-71; Interim Policy Directives, 1961-66; and Management Notices, 1961- 65. Records of the Budget Division, consisting of records relating to costs of training and overseas activities, 1965-71; and briefing books for budget hearings, 1963-66.

490.3.2 Records of the Office of Planning, Evaluation, and Research

Textual Records: Copies of letters sent by Deputy Associate Director Joseph G. Coleman, 1964-66. Records of the Division of Evaluation, consisting of country program evaluations, 1961-67; evaluations of training given to Peace Corps volunteers, 1961-63; and close-of-service conference reports, 1963-70.

490.3.3 Records of the Office of Programs and Training Support

Textual Records: Records of the Women in Development Office, 1974-88.

490.3.4 Records of the Office of the Inspector General

Textual Records: Country reports, 1963-64. Subject file, 1963-64.

490.4 Motion Pictures (General) 1961-71

Films created, commissioned, or acquired by the Peace Corps, documenting the training of volunteers for service in various countries in Asia, Africa, and Latin America; Peace Corps activities in agriculture, education, and family planning; and appearances by President John F. Kennedy and Peace Corps Directors R. Sargent Shriver and Jack Vaughn, 1961-71 (236 reels).

490.5 Sound Recordings (General) ca. 1975 - ca. 1985

Recordings made by the Peace Corps primarily to promote its programs and to assist with recruitment efforts, including radio public service advertisements, interviews with returning volunteers, and a recorded account of Triunfo, a Peace Corps program implemented in Honduras, ca. 1975 - ca. 1985 (24 items).

490.6 Still Pictures (General) 1961-91

Photographic Prints and Proof Sheets (190,011 images): Portraits of Peace Corps staff, 1963-87 (SP, 25,000 images). Activities of directors and other staff, and notable persons, 1961-90 (DA, EH, G; 17,300 images). Training in Hilo, HI, and views of Hawaii, 1963 (HT, 38 images). Activities of volunteers overseas, 1961-90 (FC, FCS; 139,500 images). Views of Afghanistan, taken by volunteers Larry and Ann Nichols, 1968-69 (LAN, LANK; 1,782 images). Ghanaian arts, crafts, and cultural activities, 1970 (GAC, 91 images). Images reproduced in the newsletter Peace Corps/Current, 1970-71 (PCC, 6,300 images).

Photographic Prints, Proof Sheets, Negatives, and Color Slides (24,900 images): Activities of Peace Corps directors and volunteers, 1961-90 (D, GC; 19,200 images). Training of volunteers in the United States, 1962-69 (T, 5,000 images). Headquarters staff members, used to illustrate Who's Who in the Peace Corps, 1963 (WW, 700 images).

Photographic Negatives (485,000 images): Activities of Peace Corps directors and staff, and overseas volunteers, including some that match photographic prints described above, 1962-91 (AC, C, F, N, PC, R, STA).

Color Slides (41,524 images): Public affairs activities, 1968-79 (GK, 481 images). Activities of volunteers overseas, 1961-83 (CK, KM; 40,200 images). Presentations about the Peace Corps, 1971-81 (AV, 843 images).

Posters (129 images): Recruiting Peace Corps volunteers, publicizing the Peace Corps Partnership Program, and commemorating Peace Corps anniversaries, 1962-90. (P, 128 images). Peace Corps recruiting, 1980 (PP, 1 image).

Records of Mediterranean Theater of Operations, United States Army

(Record Group 492) 1942-48

492.1 Administrative History

Established: As North African Theater of Operations, United States Army (NATOUSA), by General Order 1, Headquarters NATOUSA, February 4, 1943, implementing War Department Cable 1771, February 3, 1943. Redesignated Mediterranean Theater of Operations, United States Army (MTOUSA), effective November 1, 1944, by General Order 111, Headquarters

NATOUSA, October 24, 1944, implementing War Department Operations Division Radio WDOPD OPD 371 TS (17 Oct 44) CM-OUT-49246, October 19, 1944.

Functions: Exercised administrative control over U.S. Army units, equipment, and installations within a geographical area initially including the Azores, Canary and Cape Verde island groups, and surrounding Atlantic waters; French-held territories of northwestern Africa; Italy; south coast of France; Iberian Peninsula; and Mediterranean Sea and its islands as far east as Adriatic Sea. MTOUSA boundaries were expanded on March 21, 1944, to include all of the Mediterranean Sea and its islands (except Cyprus); Turkey; Balkan Peninsula; Hungary; Austria; Switzerland; and southern France. On October 19, 1944, jurisdiction over southern France and Switzerland was transferred to the European Theater of Operations. On March 1, 1945, MTOUSA boundaries were redefined again to exclude the Atlantic areas, northwestern Africa, Turkey and Turkish islands, and the Iberian Peninsula, with those areas transferred to the newly established Africa-Middle East Theater. MTOUSA boundaries were further redefined to exclude the Dodecanese Islands and Austria on September 2, 1945.

Abolished: Effective December 14, 1947, by General Order 205, Headquarters MTOUSA, December 3, 1947, implementing Department of the Army Cable WCL 41762, December 2, 1947. Residual command functions transferred to Commanding Officer, Headquarters Command, European Command, effective December 15, 1947, by General Order 206, Headquarters MTOUSA, December 3, 1947.

Related Records:

Records of Allied Operational and Occupation Headquarters, World War II, RG 331.

Records of United States Army Commands, 1942 - , RG 338.

Records of the Africa-Middle East Theater of Operations (World War II Army), RG 497.

Records of Headquarters, European Theater of Operations, United States Army (World War II), RG 498.

**492.2 Records of Mediterranean Theater of Operations, U.S. Army
1942-48**

Textual Records: Records of headquarters organizations, 1942-47, including the staff of the Commanding General, general and special staff sections, and boards and committees. Records of subordinate commands, 1942-47, including Allied Armies in Italy; Headquarters Command Allied Forces; and Atlantic, Eastern, Mediterranean, and Peninsular Base Sections. Correspondence, tract books, logs, a history, and other records of the Military Liquidating Agency, 1945-48.

Records of U.S. Army Forces in the China-Burma-India Theaters of Operations

**(Record Group 493)
1941-47**

493.1 Administrative History

Related Records:

Records of U.S. Army Service Forces (World War II), RG 160.
Records of Naval Operating Forces, RG 313.
Records of the Army Staff, RG 319.
Records of Allied Operational and Occupation Headquarters, World War II, RG 331.
Records of U.S. Theaters of War, World War II, RG 332.
Records of Interservice Agencies, RG 334.
Records of U.S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter), RG 338.
Records of U.S. Air Force Commands, Activities, and Organizations, RG 342.

**493.2 General Records
1942-45**

Maps and Charts: Military situations, supply and transportation routes, organization charts, topography, locations of airfields, and defenses, primarily in China, Burma, Thailand, and India, 1942-45 (159 items).

**493.3 Records of the U.S. Military Mission to China
1941-42**

History: Commonly referred to as "AMMISCA" ("American Mission to China"). Established August 27, 1941, to facilitate lend-lease aid to China. Headed by Brig. Gen. John Magruder. Functions and personnel absorbed by Headquarters American Army Forces, China, Burma, India (predecessor of U.S. Army Forces, China-Burma-India; see 493.4), by May 1942. Discontinued by September 1944.

Textual Records: Incoming weekly reports, September 1941-January 1942. Outgoing messages, February-December 1942.

**493.4 Records of Headquarters U.S. Army Forces, China-Burma- India (HQ USAF CBI)
1942-44**

History: Headquarters American Army Forces, China, Burma, and India (HQ AAF CBI) established in Chungking, China, by General Order 1, HQ AAF CBI, March 4, 1942, pursuant to Secretary of War's appointment of Maj. Gen. Joseph W. Stilwell as Commanding General of all U.S. Army forces in China, Burma, and India, conveyed in a Chief of Staff memorandum to the Adjutant General, WPD 4389-64, February 2, 1942. (By same memorandum, Gen. Stilwell was appointed Republic of China army chief of staff.) By May 1942, HQ AAF CBI had absorbed Chungking staff of U.S. Military Mission to China, commonly known as "AMMISCA" ("American Mission to China"), established August 27, 1941, to facilitate lend-lease aid to China. A second AAF CBI headquarters was established in New Delhi, India, by letter of the Commanding General, June 25, 1942, pursuant to War Department message 354, sent as CM-OUT 5537, June 22, 1942, in effect instructing Gen. Stilwell to organize a theater of operations staff. Thenceforth, the area of operations over which Gen. Stilwell had command of U.S. Army forces was referred to as the China-Burma-India (CBI) Theater.

By Letter of Instructions, HQ AAF CBI (Chungking), July 6, 1942, Chungking headquarters was designated HQ AAF CBI, and New Delhi headquarters was designated Branch Office, HQ AAF CBI. To avoid confusion with the Army Air Forces' acronym, "AAF," HQ AAF CBI was redesignated HQ USAF CBI, by September 12, 1942. Status of HQ USAF CBI as a theater headquarters was confirmed by letter of the Secretary of War to the Commanding General, USAF CBI, AG 320.2 (1-26-43) OB-I-GN-M, January 29, 1943. HQ AAF CBI redesignated Forward Echelon, HQ USAF CBI; and Branch Office, HQ AAF CBI redesignated Rear Echelon, HQ USAF CBI, effective April 1, 1944, by General Order 5, Forward Echelon, HQ USAF CBI, March 31, 1944, with Rear Echelon in charge of overall planning and administration, and Forward Echelon responsible for liaison with Chinese Government and execution of Rear Echelon directives to U.S. Army organizations in China.

Gen. Stilwell recalled by President Roosevelt, October 21, 1944, announced October 28, 1944. By War Department message WARX 52150, October 25, 1944, sent same date as CM-OUT 52150, CBI Theater divided, effective October 24, 1944, into China Theater (see 493.5) and India-Burma Theater (see 493.6).

Textual Records: Official, but personal, records of the Commanding General ("Eyes Alone" Correspondence"), February 28, 1942-October 30, 1944, consisting of correspondence, memorandums, and messages, and including records relating to his relief from command ("Oklahoma File"). Miscellaneous historical records, ca. 1942-44. Decimal correspondence of the Y-Force Operations Staff, 1942-44, documenting its mission to train and equip Chinese units constituting Y-Force, and acting as liaison between HQ USAF CBI and those units. General records maintained by the Adjutant General Section, 1942-44, including central decimal correspondence, incoming messages, and issuances. Circulars of Headquarters Rear Echelon, 1942-44. Records of the Services of Supply (SOS), China-Burma-India, 1942-44, including an organizational history, staff memorandums, SOS general orders, and general orders of Advance Section 1.

Microfilm Publications: M1419.

493.5 Records of Headquarters U.S. Forces, China Theater (HQ USF CT) 1941-46

History: See 493.4 for a history of predecessor Headquarters U.S. Army Forces, China, Burma, and India. HQ USF CT established in Chungking by General Order 1, HQ USF CT, October 25, 1944, under command of Maj. Gen. Albert C. Wedemeyer, appointed effective October 24, 1944. Moved to Shanghai, October 14, 1945. Abolished, effective May 1, 1946, by General Order 97, HQ USF CT, April 29, 1946, with residual functions transferred to Headquarters U.S. Army Forces in China (HQ USAF China), established by General Order 1, May 1, 1946. HQ USAF China abolished, effective July 1, 1946, by HQ USAF China message CFBX 0346, June 28, 1946, received as CM-IN 6332, June 29, 1946.

Textual Records: Records of the Office of the Commanding General, 1944-46. Records concerning the Command and General Staff School at the Chinese Training Center, Kunming ("Col. Elbert Martin's Files"), 1944-45. General records maintained by the Adjutant General Section, ca. 1944-46, including central correspondence, messages, daily bulletins and other issuances, and historical narratives. Records of the G-2 (Intelligence) Section, 1943-46, including records dealing with the Sino Translation and Interrogation Center. Records of the G-

3 (Operations) Section, ca. 1944-46, consisting of general correspondence, and records relating to personnel assignments. Records of the G-5 (Civil Affairs) Section, ca. 1944-46, including messages concerning the recovery of downed U.S. airmen and prisoners of war, 1945. Records, ca. 1944-46, of the following special staff sections: Interpreter Affairs, Lend-Lease, Ordnance, Provost Marshal, Quartermaster, Theater Planning, and Transportation. Records of Headquarters Rear Echelon, 1941-45, consisting of general records maintained by the Adjutant General Section, and subject files of the Theater Psychological Warfare Officer. Records of general and special staff sections, and subordinate commands, of the Services of Supply (SOS), China Theater, 1942-45 (bulk 1944-45). Records of general and special staff sections of the joint Chinese- American Services of Supply for the Chinese Army, February-September 1945. Records of the following Chinese training and combat commands under U.S. supervision: Z-Force Operations Staff, 1943-44; and Chinese Combat Command (Provisional), 1943-45, including records of subordinate commands.

493.6 Records of Headquarters U.S. Forces, India-Burma Theater (HQ USF IBT) 1942-46

History: See 493.4 for a history of predecessor Headquarters U.S. Army Forces, China, Burma, and India. HQ USF IBT established in New Delhi by General Order 1, HQ USF IBT, October 27, 1944, under command of Lt. Gen. Daniel I. Sultan, appointed effective October 24, 1944. Responsible for U.S. forces in India, Ceylon, Burma, Thailand, the Malay States, and Sumatra. Gen. Sultan succeeded in command by Maj. Gen. Raymond A. Wheeler, June 23, 1945. HQ USF IBT moved to Calcutta, April 15, 1946. Abolished, effective May 31, 1946, by General Order 174, HQ USF IBT, May 23, 1946.

Textual Records: Correspondence and reports relating to activities of the Chinese Army in India, 1942-45. General records maintained by the Adjutant General Section, 1944-45, including central decimal correspondence, messages, and records concerning plans and operations. Correspondence and daily intelligence summaries of the G-2 (Intelligence) Section, 1944-45. Correspondence, subject files, and records of meetings of the G-4 (Logistics) Section, 1944-45. Correspondence, issuances, and other records of the following special staff organizations: Army Exchange Service, Chaplain, Chemical Warfare, Claims, Theater Claims, Engineer, Fiscal, Historical, Inspector General (Headquarters and Headquarters Detachment), Judge Advocate General, Medical, Ordnance, Port of Debarkation, Postal, Provost Marshal, Public Relations, Rest Camps, Signal, Special Services, and Transportation. General correspondence and staff section records of the Ledo Area Command, 1943-46. Correspondence and messages of the Detachment, U.S. Army in India, 1943-46.

493.7 Records of the U.S. Branch of Executive Headquarters 1946-47

History: Executive Headquarters established in Peiping (Peking), China, by order of Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, January 11, 1946, as a tripartite organization of the Chinese Nationalist Government, the Chinese Communist Party, and the U.S. Government. Responsible for effecting a cease-fire between Chinese Nationalist and Communist forces, as agreed upon, December 1945, by the Committee of Three, consisting of Gen. Chang Chun for the Nationalists; Gen. Chou En-lai for the Communists; and Gen. George C. Marshall, special envoy of the President. Pursuant to an announcement, January 29, 1947, of U.S. Government's intent to withdraw from Committee of Three and Executive Headquarters, U.S. Branch of Executive Headquarters was abolished by U.S. Branch memorandum CDR 902,

February 6, 1947, with residual functions transferred to Sino Liaison Office, established in Peiping Headquarters Group by same memorandum.

Textual Records: Records of the U.S. Commissioner, 1946-47, including memorandums sent to and received from the Chinese Nationalist and Communist commissioners; and memorandums sent to the Chinese Nationalist and Communist branches. General records of the Director of Operations, 1946-47. Records of the U.S. Branch staff, 1946-47, consisting of a subject file of the Chief of Staff; and correspondence, reports, and other records of the Conflict Control, Communications, Army Reorganization, and Public Relations Groups, and the Current Section. Subject file and other records of the Advance Section, 1946-47. Records relating to the Yen-an Liaison Group, 1946-47.

Related Records: "Operations Report, the Executive Headquarters, Peiping China, 1946-47" (Section I: "U.S. Branch, Executive Headquarters"; Section II: "Peiping Headquarters Group"), 4 vols., submitted April 2, 1947, in Operations and Plans Division decimal correspondence, 1946-48, decimal 091 China, case 112, in RG 319, Records of the Army Staff.

493.8 Records of the Peiping Headquarters Group 1946-47

History: Established, effective January 11, 1946, by General Order 12, Headquarters U.S. Forces, China Theater (HQ USF CT), January 14, 1946, with mission to assist U.S. Branch of Executive Headquarters. Brig. Gen. Henry A. Byroade served simultaneously as Peiping Headquarters Group commanding general and Executive Headquarters director of operations, January 11- June 6, 1946, as did his successor, Brig. Gen. T.S. Timberman, June 6, 1946-October 12, 1947. Following abolition of HQ USF CT, April 30, 1946, Peiping Headquarters Group assigned to newly established Headquarters U.S. Army Forces in China (HQ USAF China), May 1, 1946. Effective July 1, 1946, by HQ USAF China message CFBX 0346, June 28, 1946, received as CM-IN 6332, June 29, 1946, HQ USAF China abolished, with Peiping Headquarters Group designated an independent command directly responsible to War Department. All Peiping Headquarters Group organizations except Peiping Depot abolished, effective April 8, 1947, by General Order 49, HQ Peiping Headquarters Group, April 3, 1947, with Peiping Depot reassigned to Army Advisory Group, Nanking.

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1946-47. Message files, 1946-47. Records of the Historical Section, 1946-47, including a subject file, news bulletins, a history of Executive Headquarters, and diaries and histories of field teams. General records, 1946-47, of the Headquarters Detachment, Office of the Surgeon, Special Services Section, Transportation Section, and Peiping Depot.

Related Records: "Operations Report, the Executive Headquarters, Peiping China, 1946-47" (Section I: "U.S. Branch, Executive Headquarters"; Section II: "Peiping Headquarters Group"), 4 vols., submitted April 2, 1947; and "Report of Inactivation, Peiping Headquarters Group, 5 February 1947-8 April 1947," submitted April 5, 1947, in Operations and Plans Division decimal correspondence, 1946-48, decimal 091 China, case 112, in RG 319, Records of the Army Staff.

Records of U.S. Army Forces in the Middle Pacific (World War II)

**(Record Group 494)
1922-47**

494.1 Administrative History

Related Records:

Records of United States Army Commands, 1942 - , RG 338.
Records of U.S. Army Overseas Operations and Commands, 1898-1942, RG 395.
Records of Headquarters, United States Army Forces, Western Pacific (World War II), RG 495.
Records of General Headquarters, Southwest Pacific Area and United States Army Forces, Pacific (World War II), RG 496.

494.2 Records of the Hawaiian Department 1922-45

Textual Records: Records of the Signal Office/Section, 1922-43. Correspondence, records of investigations, and construction reports of the Engineer Office, 1942-45.

494.3 Records of the Military Government of Hawaii 1941-46

Textual Records: Records, 1941-46, including executive correspondence, decimal correspondence, internee case files, internee property files, press releases, and correspondence concerning transport of civilians to Hawaii. Provost court case files, 1942-45. Indexes to case files of the Alien Registration Bureau, 1941-46. Reports of the Inspector General Section, 1942.

494.4 Records of the Central Pacific Base Command 1935-47

Textual Records: Weekly and monthly summary reports of the G-4 (Logistics) Section, 1944-45. General correspondence of the Signal Section, 1935-45. Reports and other records of the Engineer, Fiscal, Medical, Ordnance, Special Services, and Transportation Sections, 1935-47.

494.5 Records of U.S. Army Forces in the Middle Pacific (MIDPAC) 1939-47

Textual Records: General records maintained by the Adjutant General Section, consisting of central correspondence, 1941-46; messages, 1939-43; and issuances, 1941-46, including Chief of Staff directives, 1942-44. Records relating to maneuvers and exercises, 1939-43. Records of general and special staff sections, 1941-47, including subject correspondence of the G-2 (Intelligence) Section; daily reports of the G-3 (Operations) Section; and construction reports of the Engineer Section.

494.6 Records of U.S. Army Forces, South Pacific Base Command 1942-46

Textual Records: Records of general and special staff sections, 1942-46. Records relating to units formed in accordance with standard tables of organization and equipment ("T/O&E Units"), 1942-45.

Records of Headquarters, United States Army Forces, Western Pacific (World War II)

**(Record Group 495)
1941-46**

495.1 Administrative History

Successor Agency: Headquarters, Philippines-Ryukyus Command.

Related Records:

Records of United States Army Commands, 1942 - , RG 338.

Records of U.S. Army Overseas Operations and Commands, 1898-1942, RG 395.

Records of U.S. Army Forces in the Middle Pacific (World War II), RG 494.

Records of General Headquarters, Southwest Pacific Area and United States Army Forces, Pacific (World War II), RG 496.

Records of General Headquarters, Far East Command, Supreme Commander Allied Powers, and United Nations Command, RG 554.

History: Headquarters, Task Force-South Pacific (HQ TFSP), established at sea by General Order 1, HQ TFSP, December 12, 1941. Upon arrival of the convoy in Brisbane, Australia, HQ TFSP was abolished by redesignation as Headquarters, United States Forces in Australia (HQ USFIA), effective December 22, 1941, by General Order 4, HQ TFSP, December 19, 1941. Following move from Brisbane to Melbourne, HQ USFIA was abolished by redesignation as Headquarters, United States Army Forces in Australia (HQ USAFIA), by General Order 1, HQ USAFIA, January 5, 1942. HQ USAFIA was abolished by General Order 17, GHQ SWPA, July 20, 1942, with functions transferred to newly established Headquarters, United States Army Services of Supply (HQ USASOS). HQ USASOS was abolished, effective June 7, 1945, by General Order 3, Headquarters, United States Army Forces in the Pacific, June 1, 1945, with functions transferred to Headquarters, United States Army Forces, Western Pacific (HQ USAFWESPAC), established by same order. HQ USAFWESPAC was abolished, effective January 1, 1947, by General Order 272, HQ USAFWESPAC, December 31, 1946, with functions transferred to newly established Philippines-Ryukyus Command, a major command of newly established Far East Command (FEC); confirmed by General Order 2, General Headquarters, FEC, January 1, 1947.

495.2 Records of Headquarters, United States Forces in Australia (HQ USFIA) 1941-42

Textual Records: General and special orders and other issuances, 1941-42, including special orders of the Liaison Officer, 1942.

495.3 Records of Headquarters, United States Army Services of Supply (HQ USASOS) 1942-46

Textual Records: Records of the Commanding General, 1943-45. General records maintained by the Adjutant General Section, 1942- 45, including central correspondence, messages, reports, issuances, and organization manuals. Records of general and special staff sections, 1942-46.

495.4 Records of Headquarters, United States Army Forces, Western Pacific (HQ USAFWESPAC) 1941-46

Textual Records: General records maintained by the Adjutant General Section, 1942-45, including central correspondence, issuances, planning files, and organization manuals. Records, 1941-46 (bulk 1942-46), of the following special staff sections: Chemical, Engineer, Information and Education, Medical, Ordnance, Philippine Army, Provost Marshal, Quartermaster, Signal, Special Services, and Transportation.

Records of General Headquarters, Southwest Pacific Area and United States Army Forces, Pacific (World War II)

(Record Group 496)
1942-46

496.1 Administrative History

Successor Agency: RG 554, Records of the Far East Command, the Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, and the United Nations Command, contains records of GHQ AFPAC's successor, GHQ FEC; and records of HQ USAFFE's successor, HQ AFFE.

Related Records:

Records of United States Army Commands, 1942 - , RG 338.
Records of U.S. Army Overseas Operations and Commands, 1898-1942, RG 395.
Records of U.S. Army Forces in the Middle Pacific (World War II), RG 494.
Records of Headquarters, United States Army Forces, Western Pacific (World War II), RG 495.

496.2 Records of U.S. Army Forces in the Far East (USAFFE) 1942-45

Textual Records: General records maintained by the Adjutant General Section, 1942-45, including central correspondence, incoming and outgoing messages, and issuances. Records of general and special staff sections, 1942-45, including reports and bulletins of the Counter Intelligence Section, 1944-45; and records of the Theater Censor, 1942-45, the General Purchasing Agent, 1942-45, and the Fiscal Director, 1945.

496.3 Records of General Headquarters Southwest Pacific Area (GHQ SWPA) 1942-46

Textual Records: Central correspondence maintained by the Adjutant General Section, 1942-46. Records of general and special staff sections, 1942-46. Drafts of General Douglas MacArthur's reports on the war in the Pacific, 1942-46.

496.4 Records of U.S. Army Forces, Pacific (AFPAC) 1943-46

Textual Records: General records maintained by the Adjutant General Section, 1944-46, including central correspondence, issuances, and incoming and outgoing messages. Records of general and special staff organizations, 1944-46, including correspondence of the G-3 (Operations) and G-4 (Logistics) Sections, 1944-46; records of the Civil Affairs Section, 1945, and the Engineer Section, 1945-46; and records of the Theater Censor, 1943-45. Correspondence and reports of the Pacific Warfare Board, 1944-45.

Maps: Published maps of Japan, acquired from local sources, 1945-46 (5 items).

Records of the Africa-Middle East Theater of Operations (World War II Army)

(Record Group 497) 1942-46

497.1 Records of U.S. Army Forces in the Middle East (USAFIME)/Headquarters Africa-Middle East Theater (AMET) 1942-46

Textual Records: Records, 1942-46, including "Land of Jerusalem" reports, weekly summaries, and Military Intelligence Division reports.

497.2 Records of Other Commands 1942-45

Textual Records: General correspondence and other records of Persian Gulf Command (known as Persian Gulf Service Command, 1942-43), 1942-45. General orders and other issuances of Eritrea Service/Base Command, 1942-45. Records of North African Service

Command relating to construction in Dakar, French West Africa (Senegal), 1942-43.
Correspondence, memorandums, and orders of U.S. Forces in Central Africa, 1942-43.

Maps: Maps of Persian Gulf Command, 1943-44.

Records of Headquarters, European Theater of Operations, United States Army (World War II)

(Record Group 498)
1941-47

498.1 Records of European Theater of Operations U.S. Army (ETOUSA)/U.S. Forces European Theater (USFET)
1941-47

Textual Records: Decimal correspondence, interrogation reports, personnel rosters, awards files, and other records, 1941-47, of the General Staff Secretary; the following general staff sections: G-1 (Personnel), G-2 (Intelligence), G-3 (Operations), and G-4 (Logistics); the following special staff sections for administrative matters: Adjutant General (including the Postal Division), Civil Affairs, Finance, Historical, Judge Advocate General, Provost Marshal, and Public Relations; the following special staff sections for technical matters: Engineer, Ordnance, Quartermaster, Signal, Surgeon General (Medical), and Transportation; the General Board; the General Purchasing Agency; Theater Service Forces European Theater; and Communications Zone ETOUSA. Escape and evasion reports of the MIS-X (Military Intelligence Service, Escape and Evasion Section) Detachment, 1943-45.

Records of U.S. Army Defense Commands (World War II)

(Record Group 499)
1940-47

499.1 Records of Defense Commands
1940-46

Textual Records: Records of Eastern Defense Command, 1940-45, including proceedings of harbor defense boards and Chesapeake Bay sector historical files. Records of Western Defense Command, 1940-46, including portions of the central decimal file, and a microfilm copy of records of Japanese relocation centers (620 rolls). Records of Central Defense Command, 1941-46, including records of Central Air Defense Region, Fort Bray, MI, 1942-44.

499.2 Records of Base Commands
1941-47

Textual Records: Records of base commands in Bermuda, 1941-46, Iceland, 1941-47, and Newfoundland, 1941-46.

Records of the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research

**(Record Group 510)
1964-87**

510.1 Administrative History

Established: As a constituent unit of the Public Health Service (PHS), Department of Health and Human Services, by the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1989 (103 Stat. 2159), December 19, 1989.

Predecessor Agencies:

- In the Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW, 1968-79), and Department of Health and Human Services (1979-89):
- National Center for Health Services Research and Development, Health Services and Mental Health Administration (1968-73)
- Bureau of Health Services Research, Health Resources Administration (HRA, 1973-75)
- National Center for Health Services Research, HRA (1975-78)
- National Center for Health Services Research, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health (OASH, 1978-85)
- National Center for Health Services Research and Health Care Technology Assessment, OASH (1985-89)

Functions: Conducts and supports research, demonstration projects, evaluations, guidelines development, and dissemination of information on health care services and delivery systems.

Related Records:

Records of the Public Health Service, 1912-1968, RG 90.

Records of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, RG 514.

510.2 Records of Predecessor Agencies 1964-87

History: National Center for Health Services Research and Development established in the Health Services and Mental Health Administration, PHS, May 1968. Transferred to newly established Health Resources Administration, effective July 1, 1973, by HEW reorganization order, and redesignated Bureau of Health Services Research. Further redesignated National Center for Health Services Research, HRA, January 1975. Transferred to Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, 1978. Transferred to Department of Health and Human Services with PHS by Department of Education Organization Act (93 Stat. 695), October 17, 1979. Redesignated National Center for Health Services Research and Health Care Technology Assessment, OASH, 1985. Separated from OASH as Agency for Health Care Policy and Research, and made constituent unit of PHS, 1989. See 510.1.

Textual Records: Records of the National Center for Health Services Research, including records of Office of Management and Budget clearances, 1968-73; records of conferences, 1975-76; records of the National Advisory Health Services Council, 1964-74; closed contracts for experimental health systems, 1971-75; and records of project evaluations, 1974-78.

Machine-Readable Records: World Health Organization's International Collaborative Study of Medical Care Utilization (WHO/ICS-MCU), documenting family use of health services in selected areas of the United States and six foreign countries, 1968-69 (12 data sets), with supporting documentation, 1970. Survey of Health Services Utilization and Expenditures, 1963 (2 data sets) and 1970 (1 data set), with supporting documentation. National Medical Care Expenditure Survey (NMCES), 1977 (16 data sets), with supporting documentation. National Medical Expenditure Survey (NMES), 1987 (18 data sets), with supporting documentation. National Health Insurance/Employer Survey Data (HIES), 1977 (8 data sets), with supporting documentation.

Records of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration [ADAMHA]

**(Record Group 511)
1929-93**

511.1 Administrative History

Established: As a constituent unit of the Public Health Service (PHS), Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW), effective September 25, 1973, by HEW reorganization. Consists of the National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH), National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism (NIAAA), and National Institute on Drug Abuse (NIDA). Renamed Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration by an Act of July 10, 1992 (106 Stat. 325).

Predecessor Agencies:

In the Public Health Service, Department of the Treasury (1929- 39), Federal Security Agency (FSA, 1939-53), and Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (1953-73):

- Narcotics Division (1929-30)
- Division of Mental Hygiene (1930-43)
- Mental Hygiene Division, Bureau of Medical Services (1943-49)
- NIMH, National Institutes of Health (NIH, 1949-67)
- NIMH (1967-68)
- NIMH, Health Services and Mental Health Administration (1968-73)
- NIMH, NIH (1973)
- NIAAA, NIMH (1970-73)

Transfers: To Department of Health and Human Services with PHS by Department of Education Organization Act (93 Stat. 695), October 17, 1979.

Functions: Administers, through its component units, programs of research and treatment in areas of substance abuse (alcohol and drugs) and mental health.

Abolished: By the ADAMHA Reorganization Act (106 Stat. 323), July 10, 1992, with treatment functions formerly exercised by NIMH, NIAAA, and NIDA transferred to the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, a PHS agency established by same act; and with NIMH, NIAAA, and NIDA transferred to the National Institutes of Health as research agencies.

Successor Agencies: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (1992-)

Finding Aids: Preliminary Inventory in National Archives microfiche edition as a component of RG 90, Records of the Public Health Service.

Related Records:

Records of the Public Health Service, 1912-1968, RG 90.

Records of the National Institutes of Health, RG 443.

Records of the Health Resources and Services Administration, RG 512.

Records of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, RG 514.

**511.2 Records of the National Institute of Mental Health
1929-85**

History: Narcotics Division established in PHS, Department of the Treasury, by the Narcotic Farms Act (45 Stat. 1086), January 19, 1929. Redesignated the Division of Mental Hygiene by an act of June 14, 1930 (46 Stat. 586). Transferred, with PHS, to the Federal Security Agency by Reorganization Plan No. I of 1939, effective July 1, 1939. Assigned, as the Mental Hygiene Division, to the Bureau of Medical Services in PHS reorganization of December 30, 1943, implementing the Public Health Service Act (57 Stat. 587), November 11, 1943. Superseded, effective April 15, 1949, by NIMH, a component of the National Institutes of Health, pursuant to the National Mental Health Act (60 Stat. 425), July 3, 1946. NIMH separated from NIH, January 1, 1967. Assigned to newly established Health Services and Mental Health Administration by HEW reorganization order, April 1, 1968. To NIH, July 1, 1973. To ADAMHA, September 25, 1973. With ADAMHA and PHS to Department of Health and Human Services, 1979. See 511.1.

511.2.1 General records

Textual Records: Central files, 1940-57 (152 ft.). Historical file, 1947-76. Community services state plans, 1949-54. Annual summaries of state mental health programs, 1947-60. State mental health plans, 1965-85 (51 ft.). Comprehensive mental health planning reports submitted to HEW by states and territories, 1965-66. Research records of the Psychiatry Section, Laboratory of Clinical Sciences, 1954-60. Records of conferences and meetings, 1940-67. Transcripts of meetings of the National Conference on Mental Health Statistics, 1951-59, 1961-68.

Motion Pictures: *Distant Drummer* series, produced for the Department of Medical and Public Affairs of George Washington University, in cooperation with NIMH, DC Medical Society, and American Academy of General Practice, consisting of three films documenting medical, legal, and international aspects of drug addiction and drug dealing, 1969 (9 reels).

511.2.2 Records of the Fort Worth, TX, Clinical Research Center

History: Opened as the Fort Worth Narcotics Hospital, October 28, 1938, pursuant to the Narcotic Farms Act (45 Stat. 1085), January 19, 1929, as one of two narcotics treatment facilities (the other was at Lexington, KY) under the Narcotics Division, Office of the Surgeon General, PHS, for addicted federal prisoners. Began accepting neuropsychiatric patients, 1942. Placed under NIMH, 1967, and designated a clinical research center. Closed, with facility transferred to Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice, 1971.

Textual Records (in Fort Worth): Site selection files, 1931-44. Reports and correspondence, 1964-71. Correspondence relating to the closing of the center, 1970-72. Changes to organizational manuals ("Transmittal Letters"), 1971.

511.2.3 Records of the Lexington, KY, Clinical Research Center

History: Opened as the Lexington Narcotics Hospital, May 29, 1935, pursuant to the Narcotic Farms Act (45 Stat. 1085), January 19, 1929, as one of two narcotics treatment facilities (the other was at Fort Worth, TX) under the Narcotics Division, Office of the Surgeon General, PHS, for addicted federal prisoners. Began accepting neuropsychiatric patients, 1942. Placed under NIMH, 1967, and designated a clinical research center. Closed, with facility transferred to Bureau of Prisons, Department of Justice, February 1974.

Textual Records (in Atlanta): Correspondence, 1948-73. Program evaluation reports, 1970-72. Financial records, 1937-73. Property, buildings, and repair records, 1929-73. Personnel records, 1961-74. Public relations records, 1939-73.

Map (1 item, in Atlanta): Facilities, 1956.

Photographs (21 images, in Atlanta): Facilities, 1956-58.

511.2.4 Records of the National Advisory Mental Health Council

History: Established by the National Mental Health Act (60 Stat. 422), July 3, 1946, to review research proposals, collect and disseminate information, and provide advice to the Surgeon General in the field of mental health.

Textual Records: Minutes of meetings, 1947-60 and (on 53 rolls of microfilm) 1946-67. Records of the Mental Health Study Section, 1948-55.

511.3 Records of the National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism 1971-90

History: Established in NIMH by the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (84 Stat. 1848), December 31, 1970. NIAAA separated from NIMH to form part of ADAMHA, 1973. With ADAMHA and PHS to Department of Health and Human Services, 1979. See 511.1.

Separation from NIMH recognized legislatively in the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Amendments of 1974 (88 Stat. 135), May 14, 1974.

511.3.1 Records of the National Advisory Council on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism

History: Established by the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Act of 1970 (84 Stat. 1853), December 31, 1970, to review proposed research projects and programs, collect and disseminate information, and provide advice to NIAAA.

Textual Records: Agendas, minutes, and transcripts of meetings, 1971-76. Committee management files, 1981-90.

511.3.2 Records of the Task Force on Grants and Contracts to National Organizations

History: Established, June 1976, in compliance with directives from the House Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce to NIAAA to evaluate its efforts to provide assistance to state, local, and voluntary associations and to review for continuation of funding all active grants to national organizations, with a report due to the committee by December 15, 1976. Consisted of representatives of NIAAA, NIDA, NIMH, and the Office of the Administrator (ADAMHA).

Textual Records: Report of the task force, 1976.

511.4 Records of the National Institute on Drug Abuse 1970-71

History: NIDA initially recognized legislatively in the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act (86 Stat. 85), March 21, 1972, which directed its establishment, effective December 31, 1974, as a component of the National Institute of Mental Health. This provision was superseded prior to its effective date by the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment, and Rehabilitation Amendments of 1974 (88 Stat. 136), May 14, 1974, which declared its immediate establishment outside NIMH. NIDA had, in fact, already been established as a component of ADAMHA in the HEW reorganization of September 25, 1973. With ADAMHA and PHS to Department of Health and Human Services, 1979. See 511.1.

NIDA had no formal predecessors, but it drew upon the work of the Federal Drug Abuse Prevention Coordinating Committee (FDAPCC) in NIMH and the Special Action Office for Drug Abuse Prevention (SAODAP) in the Executive Office of the President (EOP). FDAPCC had been established under the Director, NIMH, by HEW Secretary Elliot L. Richardson, pursuant to the Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act of 1970 (84 Stat. 1238), October 27, 1970, as successor to the White House Ad Hoc Committee for Drug Abuse Information (1970), to serve as a multiagency coordinating committee on drug abuse health education. Met five times, February-October 1971. Absorbed, November 1971, by SAODAP, which had been established in the EOP by EO 11599, June 17, 1971, and recognized in law by the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act (86 Stat. 65), March 21, 1972, which directed that it be reconstituted as an independent agency. Inactive after the establishment of NIDA and the designation of its last director as head of the new institute, it was formally terminated by provision of enabling act, June 30, 1975.

Textual Records: Records of the Federal Drug Abuse Prevention Coordinating Committee, including records relating to the establishment of the committee, 1970-71; minutes of meetings, 1971; general correspondence, 1971; subcommittee files, 1971; and quarterly report, June 1971.

511.5 Textual Records (General) 1969-90

Records of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, including correspondence of the Office of the Administrator, 1970-72; records of the Surgeon General's Scientific Advisory Committee on Television and Social Behavior, 1969-72; records relating to the National Plan for the Chronologically Mentally Ill, 1979-80; and Institute Committee management files, 1977-90.

511.6 Cartographic Records (General)

See Map under 511.2.3.

511.7 Motion Pictures (General)

See under 511.2.1.

511.8 Still Pictures (General) 1993

Posters: Promoting the prevention and treatment of addictive and mental disorders, 1993 (1 item).

See Photographs under 511.2.3.

Records of the Health Resources and Services Administration [HRSA]

(Record Group 512)
1935-93

512.1 Administrative History

Established: In the Public Health Service (PHS), Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), effective September 1, 1982, by HHS reorganization order, August 20, 1982, consolidating the Health Resources Administration and the Health Services Administration.

Predecessor Agencies:

In the Public Health Service, Federal Security Agency (FSA, 1943- 53), Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (1953-79), and Department of Health and Human Services (1979-82):

- Bureau of Medical Services (BMS, 1943-67)
- Bureau of State Services (BSS, 1943-67)
- Bureau of Health Services (BHS, 1967-68)
- Bureau of Health Manpower (BHM, 1967-68)
- Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control (BDPEC, 1967-68)
- BHS, Health Services and Mental Health Administration (HSMHA, 1968-73)
- BHM, National Institutes of Health (NIH, 1968-69)
- Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training, NIH (1969-70)
- Bureau of Health Manpower Education, NIH (1970-73)
- Health Resources Administration (1973-82)
- Health Services Administration (1973-82)

Functions: Administers, through its constituent units, federal general health care programs, including training and education of health care professionals, federal employee health services, rural health, infant mortality abatement, and minority health needs. Administered, through the Indian Health Service, Indian health programs, 1982-88.

Related Records:

Records of the Food and Drug Administration, RG 88.
Records of the Public Health Service, 1912-1968, RG 90.
Records of the Environmental Protection Agency, RG 412.
Records of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, RG 442.
Records of the National Institutes of Health, RG 443.
Records of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, RG 511.
Records of the Indian Health Service, RG 513.
Records of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, RG 514.

512.2 General Records of the Health Services and Mental Health Administration **1971**

History: Bureau of Medical Services and Bureau of State Services established as headquarters components of PHS by PHS Reorganization Order No. 1, December 30, 1943, implementing the Public Health Service Act (57 Stat. 587), November 11, 1943. BMS administered PHS hospitals, clinics, and outpatient facilities; provided health services to Indians and Alaska natives; administered quarantine laws; and provided advice and personnel to assist federal agencies in developing and implementing employee health care programs. BSS administered PHS federal-state and interstate programs in areas of community health, including construction of hospitals and other medical facilities, training and utilization of health manpower, and control of communicable diseases; and environmental health, including air pollution control, community sanitation, solid waste disposal, and pesticides.

BMS and BSS abolished by HEW reorganization order, June 29, 1967, pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1966, effective June 25, 1966, with functions of BMS and community health service and hospital construction program responsibilities of BSS to newly established Bureau of Health Services; BSS health professional training and development functions to Bureau of Health Manpower; and BSS communicable disease control and environmental health responsibilities to Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control.

By HEW reorganization order, April 1, 1968, BHM was assigned to the National Institutes of Health, and BHS and BDPEC were assigned to the newly created Health Services and Mental Health Administration (HSMHA), which also acquired the National Institute of Mental Health (NIMH), a previously autonomous PHS component.

BDPEC abolished by HEW reorganization order, July 1, 1968. Its component National Communicable Disease Center (NCDC) was retained by HSMHA, and its environmental functions were transferred to a new PHS agency, the Consumer Protection and Environmental Health Service (see RG 88 and RG 412).

HSMHA reorganized, effective October 31, 1968, to consist of the following nine operating components: National Center for Health Services and Research and Development (see RG 510), National Center for Health Statistics, NCDC, NIMH, Health Facilities Planning and Construction Service, Community Health Service, Regional Medical Programs Service, Indian Health Service, and Federal Health Programs Service. NCDC redesignated Center for Disease Control (CDC), June 24, 1970.

HSMHA abolished by HEW reorganization order, effective July 1, 1973. CDC assumed autonomous status within PHS (see RG 442); NIMH transferred to NIH and then to newly established Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration (see RG 511); and remaining functions of HSMHA were assigned to newly established Health Services Administration (HSA) and Health Resources Administration (HRA). HRA at same time acquired the Bureau of Health Manpower (see 512.3) from NIH. HRA and HSA consolidated to form HRSA, 1982. See 512.1.

Textual Records: Annual reports of PHS hospitals, 1971.

512.3 Records of the Bureau of Health Professions and its Predecessors 1935-93

History: Bureau of Health Manpower established in PHS by reorganization of June 29, 1967, and transferred to NIH in reorganization of April 1, 1968. Redesignated Bureau of Health Professions Education and Manpower Training, NIH, January 4, 1969. Redesignated Bureau of Health Manpower Education, NIH, September 18, 1970. Transferred to newly established Health Resources Administration, July 1, 1973, and consolidated with HSMHA Community Health Service and Health Facilities Planning and Construction Service to form Bureau of Health Resources Development. Separate Bureau of Health Manpower established by HEW reorganization order, May 5, 1975. Redesignated Bureau of Health Professions by HHS reorganization order, March 18, 1980. Became part of HRSA, September 1, 1982.

512.3.1 General records

Textual Records: Records of the Bureau of Health Manpower Education and its predecessor, the Bureau of Health Manpower, consisting of correspondence of the director, 1970-71; and subject files, 1967-71.

Machine-Readable Records: Area Resource File (ARF), containing data (1940-93) on geographic distribution of health manpower, facilities, and training in the United States, 1971-93, with supporting documentation (19 data sets). National sample survey of registered nurses, 1977, 1980, 1984, and 1988 (4 data sets).

512.3.2 Records of the Division of Dental Health

History: Dental Health Section established in the States Relations Division, Bureau of State Services, 1944. Redesignated Division of Dental Public Health upon abolishment of States Relations Service, 1949. Division of Dental Resources established in Bureau of Medical Services, 1949. Divisions consolidated to form Division of Dental Public Health and Resources, BSS, September 1, 1960. Redesignated Division of Dental Health, 1965. Assigned to Bureau of Health Manpower, 1967. Remained under Bureau of Health Manpower and successor organizations in National Institutes of Health, 1968-73. Became Division of Dentistry in Bureau of Health Resources Development, 1974. Assigned to newly established Bureau of Manpower, 1975. Consolidated with Division of Associated Health Professions to form Division of Associated and Dental Health Professions, Bureau of Health Professions, 1980.

Textual Records: State correspondence relating to fluoridation, 1955-72.

Photographs: Dental diseases and treatment, 1935-55 (D, 600 images). See also 512.7.

512.3.3 Records of the National Advisory Health Manpower Council (NAHMC)

History: Established, effective January 1, 1967, pursuant to EO 11007, February 26, 1962, to advise on matters relating to health manpower.

Textual Records: Records of or relating to meetings of the NAHMC, 1967-73. Records relating to staffing, 1962-70, and index to council members, 1967-73.

512.4 Records of the Division of Emergency Health Services (DEHS), Federal Health Programs Service (FHPS) 1953-74

History: Division of Health Mobilization established in the Bureau of State Services, 1959. Transferred to the Office of the Surgeon General, July 1960. Assigned to Bureau of Health Services in PHS reorganization of 1967. Transferred to HSMHA and assigned, as Division of Emergency Health Services, to newly established Federal Health Programs Service, October 31, 1968. FHPS and DEHS transferred to Health Services Administration in reorganization of July 1, 1973. FHPS redesignated Bureau of Medical Services, 1974. DEHS abolished, 1981, with functions to Bureau of Community Health Services.

512.4.1 General records

Textual Records: Reading files, 1961-74. Program progress reports, 1968-73. Regional work plans, 1968-74. Memorandums, 1961-71. Press releases, 1962-70. Health mobilization, disaster, and emergency manuals, 1960-74. Training kits, 1961-74.

Photographic Prints: Disaster and medical assistance work of the DEHS, 1953-74 (M, 525 images). See also 512.7.

Color Slides: Courses in Health Mobilization Training for Communities and Environmental Health Personnel in Disasters, 1964 (H, T, 407 images), with related training manuals. See also 512.7.

Filmstrips: Instruction in managing a Civil Defense Emergency Hospital, 1962 (FS, 5 items). See also 512.7.

512.4.2 Records of the Health Resources Management Branch

Textual Records: Correspondence, reports, and other records, 1968-74.

512.5 Textual Records (General) 1953-79

Records of the Organizations, Directives, and Authorities Branch, 1953-72. Records of the Health Maintenance Office Program of the Community Health Service, 1971-72. Records of the U.S. National Committee on Vital Statistics, National Center for Health Statistics, 1948-72. Records of the Office of Program Planning, Federal Health Programs Service, 1968-75. Records of the PHS Hospital Ad Hoc Advisory Committee, Bureau of Medical Services, 1977-79. Records of the Bureau of Health Services Development, including transcripts of minutes of meetings of the National Advisory Council on Nurse Training, 1965-72; records of the Federal Hospital Council, 1965-75; and records of committees and other groups, 1968-75. Records of the Long Term Care for the Elderly Research and Advisory Committee, Bureau of Health Services Research, 1965-75. Meeting report of the Surgeon General's Advisory Group on Community Health Services, February 7-8, 1963. Records of meetings, National Advisory Community Health Committee, 1963-65. Records of the Subcommittee on Research in

Community Health, including records relating to the meeting of June 23, 1963; a 1963 paper by Dr. Gilbert Barnhart entitled "The Role of Research in Community Health;" and final report, 1964.

512.6 Machine-Readable Records (General)

See also 512.3.1.

512.7 Still Pictures (General) See Photographs under 512.3.2.

See Photographic Prints under 512.4.1.

See Color Slides under 512.4.1.

See Filmstrips under 512.4.1.

Records of the Indian Health Service

(Record Group 513)

1955-82

513.1 Administrative History

Established: As a component of the Health Services and Mental Health Administration (HSMHA), Public Health Service (PHS), Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW), by HEW reorganization order, effective October 31, 1968.

Predecessor Agencies:

In the Office of Indian Affairs (1909-47) and Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA, 1947-55), Department of the Interior:

- Education Division (health functions, 1909-24)
- Medical Division (1924-31)
- Health Division (1931-40)
- Health Division, Community Services Branch (1940-49)
- Branch of Health, Community Services Division (1949-55)

In the Public Health Service, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare:

- Division of Indian Health, Bureau of Medical Services (1955-67)
- Division of Indian Health, Bureau of Health Services (1967-68)
- Division of Indian Health, Bureau of Health Services, HSMHA (1968)

Transfers: To Health Resources Administration, PHS, by HEW reorganization order, July 1, 1973; with PHS to Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) by Department of Education Organization Act (93 Stat. 695), October 17, 1979; to operating health agency status within PHS, by HHS reorganization order, January 24, 1988.

Functions: Administers federal health services to American Indians and Alaska Natives.

Related Records:

Records of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, RG 75.

Records of the Public Health Service, 1912-1968, RG 90.

Records of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health, RG 514.

**513.2 Records of the Division of Indian Health
1955-62**

History: Responsibility for health of Indians who had submitted to federal authority and become wards of the United States initially vested in the Office of Indian Affairs, Department of the Interior, redesignated Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1947. The function was administered locally (at the agency and school level), except for the period 1873-77, when a Medical and Educational Division was in operation, until the appointment of a medical supervisor in the Education Division in 1909. In 1924 a separate Medical Division was established, which became the Health Division in 1931. Health Division assigned to Community Services Branch, 1940. Redesignated Branch of Health, Community Services Division, 1949.

Public Health Service (see RG 90) had been operating, on behalf of BIA, agency and school clinics and hospitals and had been providing other itinerant medical services since 1926. On July 1, 1955, the responsibility for Indian health care was formally transferred to PHS, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, where it was vested in the Division of Indian Health, Bureau of Medical Services. Upon abolishment of the Bureau of Medical Services by HEW reorganization order, June 29, 1967, pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1966, effective June 25, 1966, the Division of Indian Health was assigned to the newly created Bureau of Health Services, which became a component of the newly established Health Services and Mental Health Administration, by HEW reorganization order, April 1, 1968. In HSMHA reorganization, effective October 31, 1968, Division of Indian Health redesignated Indian Health Service. See 513.1.

Textual Records: Division correspondence, 1955-58. Administrative files of the Environmental Sanitation Branch, 1959-62.

**513.3 Records of the Portland, OR, Field Office of the Indian
Health Service
1961-69**

Textual Records (in Seattle): Retained copies of vital statistics reports on Native Americans that were submitted to the Bureau of Indian Affairs, 1961-69.

**513.4 Textual Records (General)
1961-82**

Subject files of the Indian Health Service, Health Services and Mental Health Administration, 1965-72. Environmental Health Program project files, 1961-82.

Records of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health [OASH]

(Record Group 514)
1950-88

514.1 Administrative History

Established: In the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (HEW), November 1972.

Predecessor Agencies: Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health and Scientific Affairs, HEW (1967-72)

Transfers: To the Department of Health and Human Services by the Department of Education Organization Act (93 Stat. 695), October 17, 1979.

Functions: Administers and exercises oversight responsibility for the Public Health Service (PHS) and its component health agencies.

Related Records:

Records of the Public Health Service, 1912-1968, RG 90.

Records of the Agency for Health Care Policy and Research, RG 510.

Records of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Administration, RG 511.

Records of the Health Resources and Services Administration, RG 512.

Records of the Indian Health Service, RG 513.

514.2 Records of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health and Scientific Affairs **1950-72**

History: Established in HEW, effective January 1, 1967, to administer the Public Health Service, pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1966, effective June 25, 1966, which authorized Secretary of Health, Education, and Welfare to reorganize PHS and its component health agencies. Redesignated OASH, 1972. See 514.1.

Textual Records: PHS numbered publications, 1950-71. Office of Administrative Management publication, *Public Health Service Manual, Laws, and Regulations*, 1972.

514.3 Records of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Health **1970-88**

Textual Records: Special reports of the Office of Health Planning and Evaluation, 1986-88. *Health, United States*, a recurring publication of the Office of Health Research, Statistics, and Technology, 1984-88, and expired project files of the same office, 1970-80.

514.4 Textual Records (General) **1964-88**

Records of the Office of International Health, including correspondence, 1964-74; records of the special currency exchange program, 1970-74; and records of the Directing Council and its Executive Committee, 1968-72. Records of the Office of Population Affairs, including family planning grant applications and summary reports, 1979-88. Records of the Office of Management, including records of the Federal Assistance Streamlining Task Force, 1970; records of the Federal Assistance Review Program, 1972; reports of accomplishments, 1973-79; and Federal Property Assistance Program files, 1980-87. Correspondence of the PHS Executive Secretariat, 1973-79. Program planning files of the Office of Policy Development and Planning, 1971-79. Subject files of the Health Data Policy Committee, 1972-77. Family planning program grant applications and summary reports of the Office of Population Affairs, 1979-88.

American Engineering Record (HAER) Division

(Record Group 515)
1928-97 (bulk 1933-97)

515.1 ADMINISTRATIVE HISTORY

Established: In the Associate Directorate for National Register Programs, National Park Service (NPS), 1982.

Predecessor Agencies:

In the Department of the Interior:

Historic American Buildings Survey:

- Branch of Plans and Design, NPS (1933-41)
- Branch of Architecture, Division of Design and Construction, NPS (1957-66) HABS Branch, Historic Architecture Division, Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation (OAHP), NPS (1966-73)
- Historic and Architectural Surveys Division, Assistant Directorate for Archaeology and Historic Preservation, NPS (1973- 76)
- HABS Division, OAHP, Associate Directorate for Preservation of Historic Properties, NPS (1976-78)
- National Architectural and Engineering Record (NAER) Division, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service (1978-81)
- NAER Division, Associate Directorate for Archaeology and Historic Preservation, NPS (1981-82)

Historic American Engineering Record:

- Historic Architecture Division, OAHP, NPS (1966-73)

- Historic and Architectural Surveys Division, Assistant Directorate for Archaeology and Historic Preservation, NPS (1973-76)
- HAER Division, OAHP, Associate Directorate for Preservation of Historic Properties, NPS (1976-78)
- NAER Division, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service (1978-81)
- NAER Division, Associate Directorate for Archaeology and Historic Preservation, NPS (1981-82)

Transfers: To Associate Directorate for Cultural Resources (formerly Associate Directorate for National Register Programs), NPS, 1983.

Functions: Administers the HABS and HAER programs, which document significant structures of American architecture and important industrial sites by means of large format black and white photographs, measured drawings, and written historical and descriptive data.

Subject Access Terms: New Deal.

Note: The HABS records described hereunder have been accessioned into the National Archives. Not described hereunder are the originals of HABS measured drawings and related materials, which are in the Library of Congress, the repository of law for those types of HABS records. Reference inquiries regarding such records should be directed to the Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540.

Although all HAER records available for research are accessioned federal records in the legal custody of the National Archives, most of them are in the physical custody of the Library of Congress. Reference inquiries regarding HAER records indicated hereunder as being in the Library of Congress should be directed to the Prints and Photographs Division, Library of Congress, Washington, DC 20540.

515.2 RECORDS OF HABS CREATED PRIOR TO 1982 1928-79 (bulk 1933-79)

History: HABS, originally envisioned as a six-month program to document examples of early architecture and historic structures by means of photographs and measured drawings, was approved by the Secretary of the Interior and the Federal Relief Administration, November 1933. Survey work began, late December 1933 and early January 1934, under supervision of the NPS (through the Branch of Plans and Design), with funding by the Civil Works Administration (CWA). CWA funding terminated, May 1, 1934, with HABS program continued under a memorandum of agreement signed by the NPS, American Institute of Architects (AIA), and Library of Congress (LC), July 23, 1934, pursuant to which AIA would identify and catalog structures, NPS would perform the survey work, and LC would serve as repository for HABS inventory forms, drawings, and photographs. NPS role made permanent by the Historic Sites Act of 1935 (49 Stat. 666), August 21, 1935. Survey funding included in Department of the Interior Appropriation Act (49 Stat. 1795), June 22, 1936.

Federal funding for HABS suspended, early 1941, as part of the wartime emergency. Some survey work continued, 1941-57, with funding provided by AIA, NPS, and other organizations. HABS resumed under Branch of Architecture, Division of Design and Construction, with funding

from NPS "Mission 66" program, June 1957. Additional funding for FY 1958 contained in the Department of the Interior and Related Agencies Appropriation Act (71 Stat. 262), July 1, 1957.

HABS operations initially centralized in Eastern Office of the Design and Construction Division, Philadelphia, PA, with expansion to Western Office, San Francisco, CA, 1958. HABS mission defined in the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (80 Stat. 915), October 15, 1966, pursuant to which HABS Branch was established in the Historic Architecture Division, Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation.

HABS consolidated with HAER (SEE 515.3) to form Historic and Architectural Surveys Division, in Assistant Directorate for Archaeology and Historic Preservation, NPS, 1973. Separate HABS Division and HAER Division established in Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, Associate Directorate for Preservation of Historic Properties, NPS, 1976. HABS and HAER consolidated as the National Architectural and Engineering Record (NAER), and transferred to Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service (HCRS), established by order of the Secretary of the Interior, January 25, 1978, pursuant to section 2 of Reorganization Plan No. 3 of 1950, with administration of NAER vested in NAER Division.

HCRS abolished by Secretarial Order 3060, February 19, 1981, with NAER Division returned to NPS and assigned to Associate Directorate for Archaeology and Historic Preservation. Redesignated HABS/HAER Division and assigned to redesignated Associate Directorate for National Register Programs, 1982. SEE 515.1.

515.2.1 Official records of Charles E. Peterson

History: NPS official Charles E. Peterson, a founder of HABS (1933), served as director of the HABS Mississippi Valley Office, St. Louis, 1940; and as director of HABS-related activities conducted by the Eastern Office of the Division of Design and Construction, Philadelphia, 1957-62.

Textual Records: Correspondence, 1935-78. Original manuscripts containing Peterson's proposals for the establishment, funding, and operation of an historic American buildings survey, 1933-34; and an historic American sites survey, 1933.

515.2.2 HABS-related records of the Branch of Plans and Design, NPS

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1933-50. Project file, arranged by state ("State Organization Files"), 1933-60. Records maintained by the architect in charge of HABS field offices, consisting of correspondence between the headquarters office and field offices ("District and State Correspondence"), 1934-41; correspondence and other records of the field offices ("District Organizational Files"), 1928-42; and bulletins and circulars, 1933-38.

Architectural and Engineering Plans (34,000 items): Brownline and "cronar" duplicates of HABS measured drawings, 1934-66. SEE ALSO 515.5.

515.2.3 Records of the HABS Advisory Board

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1953-79. Activity reports, 1958-78. Transcripts of meetings, 1958-77.

Sound Recordings (33 items): Meetings of the board and of its committees, 1967-68, 1971-77.

515.3 RECORDS OF HAER CREATED PRIOR TO 1982 1967-81

History: HAER established in Historic Architecture Division, Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation, NPS, as a program analogous to HABS for the documentation of historic engineering structures, 1969, under provisions of the Historic Sites Act of 1935 and the National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, and pursuant to a memorandum of agreement among the NPS, American Society of Civil Engineers, and LC, January 10, 1969. Consolidated with HABS to form Historic and Architectural Surveys Division, in Assistant Directorate for Archaeology and Historic Preservation, NPS, 1973. For subsequent HAER history in conjunction with that of HABS, SEE 515.2.

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1969-80. Correspondence relating to specific surveys, inventories, and projects ("State Operations Surveys"), 1967-81 (6 ft.). Logbooks and inventories, 1970-81.

Motion Pictures (2 reels): Elkins Coal and Coke Company (Elkins, WV, 1896), 1975 (1 reel). Seneca Glass Works (Morgantown, WV, 1904), 1975 (1 reel).

515.4 RECORDS OF THE HABS/HAER DIVISION 1933-97

515.4.1 Records of the Office of the Chief of Administration

Textual Records: General correspondence, 1981-84. Subject files, 1991-95. Administrative files, 1975-92. Annual reports, 1959-91. Contact list, 1991-95. File containing awards and certificates presented to HABS administrators by public officials, civic associations, and historic preservation organizations, 1972-94. Historic American Buildings survey inventory (HABSI) forms, 1952-66.

515.4.2 Records of HABS

Textual Records: Records of the Office of the Chief of Planning, consisting of correspondence of the Chief of Planning, 1951-79; general correspondence, 1935-84; project files, arranged by state ("State Survey Files"), 1960-80 (9 ft.); correspondence concerning specific projects ("State Operations Correspondence"), 1950-80 (19 ft.); records relating to summer field projects, 1961-80; official records of architectural historian and HABS contributor Harley J. McKee, 1959-74; records relating to legislation, 1934-80; copies of memorandums of

agreement between HABS and historic preservation organizations, 1978-81; records concerning exhibitions, anniversaries, and symposiums, 1933-84; logbooks and inventories, 1958-80; newsletters, 1957-70; and procedural manuals, 1935-88. Records relating to publications, and copies of publications, ca. 1930-95 (12 ft.).

515.4.3 Records of HAER

Textual Records (in Library of Congress): Field notebooks of HAER measurement teams, 1969-97 (in Library of Congress). HAER state correspondence files, 1966-89. HAER state and miscellaneous survey inventory cards, 1972-94.

Architectural and Engineering Plans (3,064 items, in Library of Congress): Measured drawings of historic engineering structures surveyed by HAER field measurement teams, 1969-97. SEE ALSO 515.5.

Photographs (49,167 images, in Library of Congress): Historic engineering structures documented by HAER field measurement teams, with accompanying data sheets and structure histories, in photo data books, 1969-97. SEE ALSO 515.10.

515.4.4 Other records

Video Recordings (3 items): "For the Record: How HABS/HAER Documents America's Heritage," 1989 (1 item). "America on Record: The Work of HABS/HAER," 1992 (1 item). "HABS/HAER National Archives Record Group Presentation Ceremony, October 7, 1992," 1992 (1 item).

Machine-Readable Records (9 data sets): Index to sites that were the subjects of HAER photographs and HABS/HAER measured drawings, 1933-93, with supporting documentation.

Posters (68 images): Advertising HABS/HAER exhibits and programs, 1969-96 (P). SEE ALSO 515.10.

515.5 CARTOGRAPHIC RECORDS (GENERAL)

SEE Architectural and Engineering Plans UNDER 515.2.2 and 515.4.3.

515.6 MOTION PICTURES (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 515.3.

515.7 VIDEO RECORDINGS (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 515.4.4.

515.8 SOUND RECORDINGS (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 515.2.3.

515.9 MACHINE-READABLE RECORDS (GENERAL)

SEE UNDER 515.4.4.

515.10 STILL PICTURES (GENERAL)

SEE Photographs UNDER 515.4.3. SEE Posters UNDER 515.4.4.

Records of the United States Marshals Service

**(Record Group 527)
1845-1950**

527.1 Administrative History

Established: The position of U.S. Marshal was established by Section 27 of the Judiciary Act of 1789 (1 Stat. 87), September 24, 1789, authorizing the appointment of one Marshal for each Federal judicial district. The Executive Office for United States Marshals (EOUSM) was the first organization to supervise U.S. Marshals nationwide. EOUSM was established, effective December 17, 1956, by announcement of Deputy Attorney General William P. Rogers, November 30, 1956. It functioned under the Office of the Deputy Attorney General until November 28, 1967, when it was transferred to the Administrative Division by DOJ Order 386-67, same date. It continued in that division until May 12, 1969, when it was superseded by the Office of the Director, United States Marshals Service. The United States Marshals Service was established in the Department of Justice by DOJ Order 415-69, May 12, 1969. USMS records include those of the Office of the Director, USMS, and those of USMS district and subdistrict offices located in the various Federal judicial districts.

Functions: Each U.S. Marshal is appointed by the President with the advice and consent of the Senate. The duties of each U.S. Marshal and, by delegation, of each deputy U.S. Marshal, include protecting the Federal court(s) in their judicial district, together with court officials and trial participants; investigating and apprehending fugitives from Federal justice; ensuring the safety of endangered Government witnesses; maintaining custody of, and transporting, Federal prisoners; executing court orders and arrest warrants; managing, and disposing of, property forfeited to the Government by drug traffickers and other criminals; and responding to such emergency situations as civil disturbances and terrorist incidents.

Related Records:

Records of United States Attorneys, RG 118 (formerly Records of United States Attorneys and Marshals, RG 118).

Records of District Courts of the United States, RG 21.
General Records of the Department of Justice, RG 60.

**527.2 Records of U.S. Marshals, Southern Judicial District of Alabama
1885-1923**

Textual Records (in Atlanta): Letters sent, 1885-87. Subject files, 1907-23.

**527.3 Records of U.S. Marshals, Arizona Judicial District
1875-1923**

Textual Records (in Los Angeles): Letters sent, 1901-04. Correspondence relating to Indian cases, 1917-23. Appointments and oaths of U.S. Marshals and Deputy Marshals, 1875-1912.

**527.4 Records of U.S. Marshals, Northern Judicial District of California
1874-1919**

Textual Records (in San Francisco): Correspondence relating to significant cases, 1874-1919.

**527.5 Records of U.S. Marshals, Southern Judicial District of Florida
1890-1927**

Textual Records (in Atlanta): Records of the Deputy U.S. Marshal, Key West Division, including letters sent, 1921-26; letters received, 1907-26; and fiscal records consisting of a cash book, 1890-1904, and an expense ledger, 1921-27.

**527.6 Records of U.S. Marshals, Southern Judicial District of Indiana
1893-1915**

Textual Records (in Chicago): Letters sent, 1897-1908. Letters received, 1893-1910. Correspondence relating to Chinese immigration cases, 1905-15.

**527.7 Records of U.S. Marshals, Kansas Judicial District
1864-1918**

Textual Records (in Kansas City): Records of U.S. Marshals, Kansas Judicial District, including records of appointment, 1867- 94; docket books, 1874-1908; and records (15 ft.) concerning issuances to German aliens of residency, transit, and employment permits, 1917-18. Records of U.S. Marshals, First Division, Kansas Judicial District, including letters sent, 1901-12; letters received, 1864-1918 (with gaps); and docket books, 1874- 88.

**527.8 Records of U.S. Marshals, Western Judicial District of Missouri
1879-83**

Textual Records (in Kansas City): Expenditure records, 1879-83.

**527.9 Records of U.S. Marshals, Nevada Judicial District
1939-50**

Textual Records (in Los Angeles): Daily dairies, 1939-50.

**527.10 Records of U.S. Marshals, Southern Judicial District of New York
1845-52, 1868**

Textual Records (in New York): Letters received, 1845-48, 1868. Orders received, 1848-52.

**527.11 Records of U.S. Marshals, South Dakota Judicial District
1893-1906**

Textual Records (in Kansas City): Letters sent, 1893-1906.

**527.12 Records of U.S. Marshals, Wyoming Judicial District
1873-99**

Textual Records (in Denver): Abstracts of compensation to witnesses, petit jurors, and grand jurors, 1875. U.S. Marshal's civil docket, 1878-93, and criminal docket, 1879-93. Marshal's ledgers, 1887-99. Record of public funds, 1890-96. Description and history of convicts in the U.S. penitentiary of Laramie City, Wyoming, 1873-92. Register of writs, 1879-96.

**527.13 Records of U.S. Marshals, United States Court for China
1935-41**

Textual Records: Case files relating to investigations involving U.S. citizens in China, 1935-41.

Records of U.S. European Command

**(Record Group 531)
1953-59**

531.1 Administrative History

Established: Effective August 1, 1952, by Joint Chiefs of Staff message 912973 to U.S. Liaison Officer Supreme Headquarters Allied Powers Europe, July 7, 1952, implementing JCS 1259/241, approved June 27, 1952.

Predecessor: European Command, 1947-52.

Functions: Supports and advances U.S. interests and policies throughout its assigned area of responsibility, which encompasses the countries of northern, western, southern, and central Europe; the former Soviet Socialist Republics of Latvia, Lithuania, Estonia, Belorussia, Ukraine, and Moldavia; and the countries of Africa (excluding Egypt, Sudan, Kenya, Ethiopia, Somalia, and Djibouti, which are within the area of responsibility of U.S. Central Command). USEUCOM accomplishes its mission by providing combat-ready land, maritime, and air forces to U.S. commanders in chief; by conducting operations unilaterally or in concert with coalition partners; and by training forces as joint units.

Related Records:

Records of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff, RG 218.

Records of U.S. Army Operational, Tactical, and Support Organizations (World War II and Thereafter), RG 338.

Records of Joint Commands, RG 349.

**531.2 Cartographic Records (General)
1953-59**

Maps: Published road maps of countries in western Europe, intended for headquarters use, 1953-59.

Records of the United States Army Materiel Command

**(Record Group 544)
1941-73**

544.1 Administrative History

Established: As a Department of the Army major field command, effective May 8, 1962, by General Order 23, Department of the Army, May 4, 1962; confirmed by General Order 4, HQ USAMC, May 23, 1962. USAMC was constituted, effective August 1, 1962, by General Order 46, Department of the Army, July 25, 1962, which transferred to USAMC nearly all of the materiel development and the logistics organizations of the seven Army Technical Services (the Offices of the Quartermaster General, the Chief of Ordnance, the Chief of Engineers, the Surgeon General, the Chief Signal Officer, the Chief Chemical Officer, and the Chief of Transportation); and of other Army organizations. USAMC was redesignated United States Army Materiel Development and Readiness Command (commonly referred to as DARCOM), effective January 23, 1976, by General Order 1, Department of the Army, January 26, 1976. DARCOM was redesignated United States Army Materiel Command (USAMC), effective August 1, 1984, by General Order 28, Department of the Army, August 15, 1984.

Functions: USAMC is responsible for the life-cycle management of the Army's materiel, beginning with concept; progressing through research and development, test and evaluation, procurement and production, supply, distribution, and maintenance; and ending with disposal. USAMC also acts as the Department of the Army's executive agent for foreign military sales.

Related Records:

Records of the Office of the Chief of Engineers, RG 77.
Records of the Office of the Quartermaster General, RG 92.
Records of the Office of the Chief Signal Officer, RG 111.
Records of the Office of the Surgeon General (Army), RG 112.
Records of the Office of the Chief of Ordnance, RG 156.
Records of the Chemical Warfare Service, RG 175.
Records of the Army Staff, RG 319.
Records of the Office of the Chief of Transportation, RG 336.

**544.2 Records of Agencies
1962-69**

Textual Records: Records **(in Los Angeles)** of the Los Angeles Procurement Agency, Pasadena, CA, including installation historical records, 1962-69; records concerning investigations, 1962-69; organizational planning records, 1965-69; organization management files, 1966-69; and issuances, 1966-69. Records **(in Atlanta)** of the Atlanta (GA) District, Southern Region, U.S. Army Audit Agency, consisting of field command operating program records, 1965-66; and issuances, 1962-65. Operating budget records of the U.S. Army Procurement Agency, Chicago, IL, 1966-69 **(in Chicago)**.

**544.3 Records of Depots
1962-63**

Textual Records: Records **(in Kansas City)** of the Sioux Depot, Sidney, NE, consisting of general orders, 1962; manuals, 1962; records concerning operating procedures, 1962; and organizational planning records, 1962. General correspondence, general orders, organizational planning records, and historical records, 1962-63 **(in Seattle)**, of the Auburn (WA) General Depot; 445th Quartermaster Depot, Fort Lawton, WA; Mt. Rainier Ordnance Depot, Tacoma, WA; Seattle Quartermaster Depot, Seattle, WA; and Umatilla Depot, Hermiston, WA.

**544.4 Records of Laboratories
1941-72**

Textual Records: Records of the Natick (MA) Laboratory, consisting of mutual weapons development data exchange agreements, 1959-69; management survey case files, 1958-67; technical report record files, 1947-72; historian's background materials, 1941-66; general orders, 1961-69; operating program progress report files, 1944-69; five-year programming files, 1964-68; regulatory publications, 1964-65; operating budget records, 1962-71; a history of the Quartermaster Research and Engineering Field Facility and Quartermaster Test Activity, Maynard, MA, 1960; activation records of the U.S. Army Research Institute of Environmental Medicine, Natick, MA, 1961-64; research and development project control files, 1952-65, and administrative records, 1956-65; and organizational planning records, 1958-66. Technical reports of the Cold Regions Research and Engineering Laboratories, Hanover, NH, 1968-70 **(in Boston)**.

544.5 Records of Other Support Elements 1966-73

Textual Records: Security-classified records relating to the destruction of biological weapons at the Pine Bluff Arsenal, AR, 1970-73 **(in Philadelphia)**. Issuances of the U.S. Army Electronics Support Command, Philadelphia, PA, 1966-68 **(in Philadelphia)**. International Logistics Program requirements files of the International Logistics Directorate, Philadelphia, PA, 1967-68, 1970 **(in Philadelphia)**.

Records of U.S. Army Forces in Alaska

(Record Group 547) 1940-56

547.1 Records of Alaska Defense Command/Alaska Department 1940-47

Textual Records: Records include issuances and intelligence reports, 1940-47.

547.2 Records of U.S. Army, Alaska 1942-56

Textual Records: General records maintained by the Adjutant General Section, ca. 1947-56, including central correspondence, issuances, and incoming and outgoing messages. Records of general and special staff sections, 1942-50 (bulk 1947-50), including administrative records of the Quartermaster Section, 1942-50.

Records of U.S. Army Forces in the Caribbean

(Record Group 548) 1939-64

548.1 Records of Defense Commands and Departments 1939-48

Textual Records: Records of Caribbean Defense Command, 1941-48. Records of the Panama Canal Department, 1940-47; and records of the Puerto Rican/Antilles Department, 1939-47.

548.2 Records of U.S. Army, Caribbean 1946-64

Textual Records: Records of headquarters, including correspondence, ca. 1947-51; defense plans, 1947-51; mission summaries and command reports, 1960-62; operations planning files, 1959-63; orders, 1962-63; operating program progress reports, 1957-60; and military assistance planning files, 1949-63. Records of the U.S. Army Caribbean School, Ft. Gulick, Canal Zone, 1946-64.

Maps: Published maps of American forts in the Panama Canal Zone, 1952-53 (11 items).

Related Records: Records of Caribbean Command in RG 349, Records of Joint Commands.

Records of United States Army, Europe

**(Record Group 549)
1933-64**

**549.1 Records of European Command (EUCOM)
1942-52**

Textual Records: Microfilm copy of decimal correspondence maintained by the Secretary of the General Staff, 1947-52 (19 rolls). Reports of operations, 1947. Records of general and special staff sections, 1942-52, including G-2 (Intelligence) Division interrogation reports on German and Italian prisoners of war and persons in the Soviet Union or Soviet-controlled countries, 1942-49.

Maps: Published road maps of countries in western Europe, intended for EUCOM headquarters use, 1946-52.

**549.2 Records of U.S. Army, Europe (USAEUR)
1933-64**

Textual Records: Records of the War Crimes Branch of the Judge Advocate General Section, including general administrative records, 1942-57; records relating to pre-trial activities, 1944-51, extradition, 1945-52, and medical experiments, 1933-47; war crimes case files ("Cases Tried"), 1945-59 (212 ft.); war crimes case files ("Cases Not Tried"), 1944-48 (195 ft.); Malmedy Case indexes to defendants and military companies, n.d.; German-created name lists, information cards, and indexes to inmates at Buchenwald and Zweiberge Concentration Camps, 1943-45; location and identity cards for witnesses, 1947-48; indexes to war crimes case files, n.d., and witnesses and defendants in war crimes cases, 1946-48; card lists of members of the German 1st SS Panzer Regiment, n.d., suspects and defendants in war crimes cases, n.d., and prisoners requesting clemency or parole, 1952-57; summary sheets on prisoners ("Identification of Prisoners Sheets"), 1945-48; records relating to War Criminal Prison No. 1, Landsberg, Federal Republic of Germany, 1947-57; records relating to parolees ("Parolee Case Files"), 1945-58, and executed prisoners ("Executee Files"), 1946-51; and records relating to post-trial activities, 1945-57. Records of general and special staff sections, 1952-64. Records of Army Communications Zone, Europe, 1950-64.

Motion Pictures (51 reels): Compiled by the War Crimes Branch, Judge Advocate General Section, ca. 1945-47, consisting mainly of concentration camp scenes (including scenes at the Hadamar and Buchenwald camps), and showing identification of victims, reburial of remains, liberation of camp internees, and visits by Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower. Also includes newsreels from the German series, Degeto Weltspiegel (Degeto World Mirror).

Sound Recordings (4 items): Compiled by the War Crimes Branch, Judge Advocate General Section, ca. 1944, consisting of eyewitness testimony (including that of Pvt. William F. Reem and T/5 Charles Appman) concerning specific incidents connected with the murder of American prisoners of war on May 30, June 8, and December 18, 1944.

Glass Slides (18 images): Exhumed human skeletons, mass graves, and a castle, ca. 1946-48 (WC).

549.3 Records of Berlin Command/Brigade 1946-48

Textual Records: General records maintained by the Adjutant General Section, 1946-48, including central decimal correspondence and reports of investigations. Records of boards, 1946-48.

Records of United States Army, Pacific

(Record Group 550) 1944-72

550.1 Records of Commands in the Pacific, Post World War II 1944-72

Textual Records: Records of Army Ground Forces, Pacific, 1944-48, including central decimal correspondence and issuances maintained by the Adjutant General Section, 1947. Records of U.S. Army, Pacific (USARPAC), including central decimal correspondence maintained by the Adjutant General Section, 1947-49; records of general and special staff sections, 1949-50; and history and command reporting files, 1950-72. Records of U.S. Army, Hawaii, including correspondence, 1957-63; organizational planning records, 1959-62; and military history files, 1959-63. General records of U.S. Army, Japan, 1957-63, including records relating to the Broadcast and Visual Activity, Pacific, 1957-61.

Maps: Published maps, compiled by USARPAC, showing locations of army, navy, and air force facilities on Oahu, HI, 1951-54 (2 items).

Records of General Headquarters, Far East Command, Supreme Commander Allied Powers, and United Nations Command

(Record Group 554)
1944-57

554.1 Records of Commands in the Pacific, Post World War II **1944-57**

Textual Records: Records of Far East Command, including records of general and special staff sections, 1946-52. Records of U.S. Army Forces, Far East (AFFE), including records of general and special staff sections, 1952-57. Records of Japan Logistical Command, 1949-52, consisting of correspondence, general and special staff section records, and command reports. Command reports, investigations, and other records of Yokohama Command, 1947-51. General and special staff section records of Marianas-Bonins Command, 1947-52. Records of Ryukyus Command (RYCOM), including central decimal files, 1946-53; a record set of issuances, 1952; organizational planning records, 1951-52; and reports of the Joint Facilities Board, 1947. Records of the Enemy Property Custodian, Philippines Command, 1944-49. Records of general and special staff sections of Philippines-Ryukyus Command, 1946-49. Records of U.S. Army Forces in Korea (USAFIK), 1945-49. Prisoner of war files of the Korean Communications Zone, 1950-55.

Posters: Produced by the Office of Troop Information and Education, AFFE, illustrating the troop information program, 1954-57 (EP, 151 items), and current events ("This Week's News"), 1954-56 (NP, 153 items).

554.2 Records of Eighth Army **1945-52, 1954**

Textual Records: Records relating to Sugamo Prison, including personnel files of prisoners and prison journals, 1945-52.

Maps: Map of United Nations airfields in South Korea, 1954 (1 item).